

# Enroll-HD Data Dictionary Periodic and Specified Datasets

[includes variables from all data sources represented in PDS releases: Enroll-HD, REGISTRY, Ad Hoc]

Document updated Dec 14, 2022

Enroll-HD

A worldwide observational study for Huntington's

disease families

A CHDI Foundation Project

## Table of Contents

1	0	verview		
2	St	ructure	e of the Dataset	6
	2.1	Data S	Sources and Representation within the Dataset	6
	2.2 Data Files within the Dataset			7
	2.3	Entity	Relation Diagram	9
	2.4	Struct	ure of Variables	10
	2.5	Repre	sentation of Special Values	11
	2.6	Data a	availability	15
3	Pa	articipa	nt-Based Data Files	16
	3.1	Data I	ile "profile" (Participant Profile)	17
	3.	1.1	Form "Demographics (Demog)"	17
	3.	1.2	Form "Mortality"	18
	3.	1.3	Form "CAG Report (CAG)"	20
	3.	1.4	Research Genotyping	22
	3.	1.5	Form "HD Clinical Characteristics (HD CC)"	23
	3.2	Data I	ile "pharmacotx (Pharmacotherapy)"	30
	3.3	Data I	ile "nonpharmacotx (Non-Pharmacologic Therapies)"	33
	3.4	Data I	-ile "nutsuppl (Nutritional Supplements)"	34
	3.5	Data I	File "comorbid (Comorbid Conditions)"	37
4	St	udy-Ba	sed Status, Participation, Assessment and Events Files	40
	4.1	Partic	ipants' Status	40
	4.2	Data I	ile "participation"	41
	4.	2.1	Form "Premature End of Study (End)"	43
	4.	2.2	Data File "participation" system calculated additional values and key variables	44
	4.3	Data I	-ile "assessment"	45
	4.4	Data I	File "event (Reportable Event Monitoring)"	48
5	Vi	sit-Base	ed Data Files	52
	5.1	Study	Visit Types	52

	Study Visit Status 5		
	5.2	Visit assessment schedule by study	55
6	Ke	y Variables for all studies	57
7	Vis	it items	61
	7.1	Form "Enrollment"	61
	7.2	Form "Medical History (MHx)"	62
	7.3	Form "Variable Items (Baseline Visit)"	65
	7.4	Form "Variable Items (Follow-Up Visit)"	72
8	Cli	nical scales	80
	8.1	Form "UHDRS Motor/Diagnostic Confidence (Motor)"	80
	8.2	Form "UHDRS Total Funtional Capacity (TFC)"	87
	8.3	Form "UHDRS Functional Assessment/Independence Scale (Function)"	89
	8.4	Form "Core and Extended Cognitive Assessment (Cognitive)"	94
	8.5	Form "Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE)" (US version)	104
	8.6	Form "Physiotherapy Outcomes Measures (Physiotherapy)"	108
	8.7	Form "Problem Behaviours Assessment – Short (PBA-s)"	109
	8.8	Form "Short Form Health Survey – 12v2 (SF-12)"	120
	8.9	Form "Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale/Snaith Irritability Scale (HADS-SIS)"	125
	8.10	Form "Work Productivity and Activity Impairment-Specific Health Problem Questionnaire (WPAI-SHP)"	129
	8.11	Form "Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale – Baseline Version (C-SSRS)"	132
	8.12	Form "Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale – Followup Version (C-SSRS)"	139
	8.13	Form "Missed Visit"	146
9	Da	ta specific for "Registry"	149
	9.1	Form "Hopkins Verbal Learning Test-R"	149
	9.2	Form "Dementia Rating Scale 2"	150
	9.3	Form "Short Form Health Survey – 36v1 (R2)"	151
	9.4	Form "Short Form Health Survey – 36v2 (R3)"	159
	9.5	Form "Behaviour"	168
	9.6	Form "Becks Depression Scale (BDI)"	176
	9.7	Form "Hamilton"	180

9.8 Form "Global Clinical Impression"	184
10 Additional assessments (not provided in regular PDS)	185
10.1 Form "Clinical Trials"	185
10.2 Form "Caregivers Quality of Life Questionnaire (CareQoL)"	186
10.3 Form "Client Service Receipt Inventory (CSRI)" (US)	207
10.4 Form "Bio Specimens for Bio Banking (Samples)"	220
10.5 Form "Family history (FHx)"	225
Revision History	229

## 1 Overview

This Data Dictionary is designed to accompany all Enroll-HD dataset releases, including periodic datasets (PDS) and specified datasets (SPS). Note that Enroll-HD dataset releases encompass data on Enroll-HD partcipants from several sources: Enroll-HD, REGISTRY study, and clinical data collected in adhoc visits outside of the aforementioned studies.

This document denotes each variable, including availability of the data in different types of datasets. A brief overview of constituent data sources, dataset structure, variable structure, and representation of special values is also provided.

We strongly encourage data users to thoroughly read the accompanying data support documentation for detailed descriptions of dataset structure, data quality control procedures and participant identification risk management, coding system descriptions, and data interpretation. Complete description of these important topics is out of scope of the current document.

## 2 Structure of the Dataset

#### 2.1 Data Sources and Representation within the Dataset

Enroll-HD dataset releases encompass data on Enroll-HD participants collected from several sources, including: Enroll-HD, the European REGISTRY study, and clinical data collected in RET visits outside of the aforementioned studies. A brief overview of these data sources is described below.

**Enroll-HD** (**ENR**) is an observational cohort study and global clinical research platform designed to facilitate Huntington's disease (HD) clinical research. It includes participants from North America, Europe, Australasia, and Latin America. The study started in 2012 and is ongoing and actively recruiting.

**REGISTRY** is an observational cohort study of HD conducted mostly in Europe. The study started in 2004 and concluded in 2017. As Enroll-HD began, REGISTRY sites and participants transitioned into Enroll-HD. Enroll-HD dataset releases include a subset of individuals who initially participated in REGISTRY then consequently enrolled in Enroll-HD andconsented to the migration of their REGISTRY data into the Enroll-HD dataset. The REGISTRY data included in this dataset were either obtained under the REGISTRY Protocol versions 1 and 2 (**R2**) or REGISTRY Protocol version 3 (**R3**). Specific forms and associated variables differ depending on which protocol was used at the time of data capture. Fields have been annotated with R2 or R3 as appropriate.

**Ad Hoc** (**RET**) data is available for a subset of Enroll-HD participants. These data were collected at routine clinical visits outside of the Enroll-HD and REGISTRY studies, and comprise HD assessment data (e.g., UHDRS Motor). The date of collection of these data typically pre-date a participant's enrolment into REGISTRY or Enroll-HD, hence the acronym RET for retrospective.

Data files are associated with one or several studies. The studies have been collected by different sponsors.

 Table 1. Data sources within Enroll-HD dataset releases.

Study Name	Acronym	Chronological order
Enroll-HD	ENR	Enroll-HD is the most recent study a participant will have enrolled in. Participation in this study is mandatory for inclusion in the PDS
<b>REGISTRY V3</b> R3 Participation in Registry v3 is optional. Participation in this study precedes		Participation in Registry v3 is optional. Participation in this study precedes Enroll-HD
		Participation in Registry v2 is optional. Participation in this study precedes Enroll-HD, and Registry 3 (if available)
Ad Hoc	RET	Ad Hoc data are optional. These data are drawn from a variety of different sources, principally comprise UHDRS data, and are typically gathered prior to a participant's enrollment into Enroll-HD. Data are not collected under a specific study protocol.

#### 2.2 Data Files within the Dataset

Enroll-HD PDS releases are comprised of 11 data files, each of which fall into one of three categories:

#### Participant-based: profile, pharmacotx, nonpharmacotx, nutsuppl, comorbid

These contain general study-independent information about the participant. This information is applicable to all studies.

#### Study-based: participation, event

These contain study specific information about a participant within a study. Note the data file *event* is a special data file for Enroll-HD which contains all the reportable events of a participant.

#### Visit-based: enroll, registry, adhoc, assessment

These contain all visit-dependent information for the study, combined into one data file.

Each PDS data file is described in Table 2.

#### Table 2. Enroll-HD dataset release data file descriptions.

Data file	Туре	Studies	Description
profile	participant	ENR, R3, R2, RET	General participant related data, some of which may be annually updated. This includes: Demographics, HDCC (HD clinical characteristics), CAG, Mortality
pharmacotx	participant	ENR, R3, R2, RET	Information about pharmacological therapies
nutsuppl	participant	ENR, R3, R2, RET	Information about nutritional supplements
nonpharmacotx	participant	ENR, R3, R2, RET	Information about nonpharmacological therapies
comorbid	participant	ENR, R3, R2, RET	Information about comorbid conditions and surgeries
participation	study	ENR, R3, R2, RET	Provides study specific information about study participation. Includes participant identifier, participant status, study start day, study end day (in event of participant withdrawal or death). Note: If a participant is enrolled in several studies, one line per study is provided.
event	study	ENR	Enroll-HD study reportable event information
assessment	visit	ENR, R3, R2, RET	Visit-specific information about which assessments were performed at each visit (per study)
enroll	visit	ENR	Data from the Enroll-HD study
registry	visit	R3, R2	Data from both the REGISTRY3 and REGISTRY2 studies
adhoc	visit	RET	Ad Hoc data including: Variable, Motor, Function, TFC, MMSE, Cognitive assessment data

### 2.3 Entity Relation Diagram

The Enroll-HD dataset data file **entity relation diagram** is presented in Figure 1. This illustrates the **relationship** between each of the component data files, along with their **key variables** (primary keys [PK] and foreign keys [FK]) which are required to **combine** the data files.

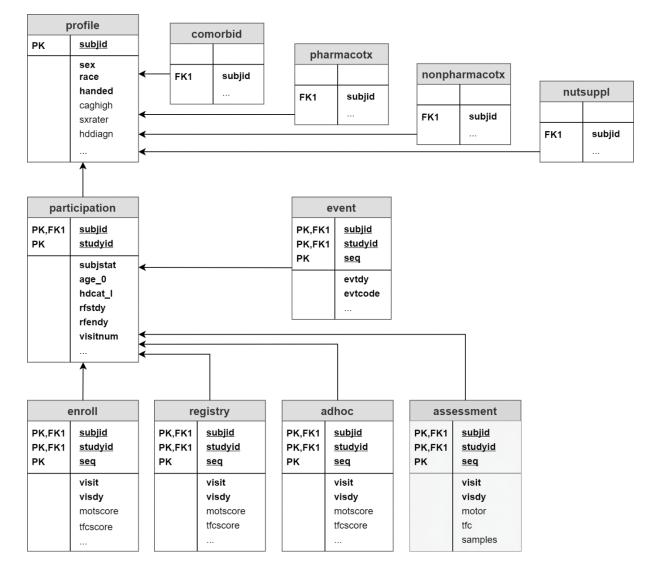


Figure 1: Entity Relationship Diagram.

## 2.4 Structure of Variables

Each Enroll-HD dataset file contains variables. This Data Dictionary lists all variables by form with the appropriate attributes. A list of the attribute types are provided in Table 3.

Attribute	Description
LabelVariable label (CDISC SDTM compliant).	
Domain	Assigned CDISC SDTM Domain.
Category	Assigned CDISC SDTM Category (optional).
Form	Identifies the form where the information is collected during the visit.
Variable	Internal variable name. Variable is defined in CDISC SDTM compliant naming convention or as close as possible.
	<i>Boolean:</i> Represents the values 1 (yes) and 0 (no). <i>Number:</i> Represents integer or floating-point data values.
	Text: Represents alphanumeric string data values.
Data Type	<i>Date:</i> The date type is represented as the number of days relative to the date of the participant's Enroll-HD baseline visit date. Note that dates that have been specified in the original data as "incomplete" (e.g. without entry of a day ) have been automatically completed by the following rule: use "15" as day if day is missing and use "1" as day and "7" as month if day and month is missing. After the date modification is complete, the number of days relating to the enrollment date is calculated and provided in the dataset. The information about whether a date has been automatically completed is not included in the PDS but can be obtained via SPS request.
	<i>Single choice:</i> Variable with assigned list of options where one item can be selected. The value provided in the dataset is taken from the available options list. The list of options is defined as parameters in the data dictionary tables.
Parameter	Parameter value of coded variables (optional).
Coding	Internal parameter value of coded variables (optional).
Unit	Unit of input field (optional).
Transformation	One important objective of the periodic dataset is to de-identify the Enroll-HD data in order to minimize the possibility to identify a participant. Therefore, many variables are transformed, recoded or outliers removed/cut. These transformations are described on a variable by variable basis.
Availability	All variables in the Enroll-HD dataset are listed in the Data Dictionary. This availability column allows the researcher to identify which variables are available

 Table 3. Data dictionary column fields.

in the PDS ("PDS"), which are available via special request ("available upon SRC approval"), and which are restricted ("not available").

#### 2.5 Representation of Special Values

#### **Date Values**

#### Transformation of date values

To minimize participant identification risk, the Enroll-HD PDS does not contain date values. Date values referring to visit dates are transformed to a **numeric value**, reflective of the number of days between the Enroll-HD **baseline visit date** and the date of interest. Date values that refer to date of birth or symptom onset are transformed into age values.

Note that date values are **negative** if the date refers to a point in time before Enroll-HD enrollment. This is typical for start dates of medications and comorbid conditions, and visit dates in other studies (e.g., Registry).

For example, date values for a participant with a baseline enrollment date of 2020-11-01 (YYYY-MM-DD) would read as follows:

Entered date for e.g. a medication	Representation in dataset
2020-11-01	0
2020-11-30	29
2020-10-31	-1

#### Imputation of date values/Autocompletion

Incomplete date values were **imputed** according to the following rules:

Day is missing: YYYY-MM-DD(missing): YYYY-MM-15

Month and day are missing: YYYY-*MM*(missing)-*DD*(missing): YYYY-07-01

For example, date values for a participant with a **baseline enrollment date** of 2020-11-01 (YYYY-MM-DD) would read as follows:

Entered date	Imputed date	Representation in dataset
2020-11-01	N/A	0

2020-11	2020-11-15	14
2020	2020-07-01	-123

Note that because of these imputation rules, events with clear temporal definition sometimes appear **out of sequence** or have the **same date** values. For example, end dates may appear prior to, or on the same day as, start dates for comorbidities and pharmacotherapies. For example:

Entered start date	Imputed start date	Entered end date	Imputed end date	Date differential (days)
2020-11-01	N/A	2020-11	2020-11- <i>15</i>	14
2020-11	2020-11- <i>15</i>	2020-11	2020-11- <i>15</i>	0
2020	2020- <i>07-01</i>	2020-06-15	N/A	-16

#### **Missing Values**

There are two overarching categories of missing data in the dataset: **system-defined** missing data (indicated by blank variable 'entries'), and **user-defined** missing data (indicated by specific codes, which indicate reason for missingness).

**System defined** missing data occurs where the electronic data capture (EDC) system dictates a missing variable field. These missing data values are indicated by **blank entries** in the dataset.

**User defined** missing data occur where a mandatory variable field, as determined by the EDC system, is **not completed**, or where the value entered into the EDC is **incorrect**. In these instances, data entry users are prompted to indicate why the value is missing, or why the value entered is not correct. These user-defined labels - 'exceptional values' – are listed below. Each is represented in the dataset by a **specific code**:

• Unknown (entered by the site, only available for specific fields): 9999 (numeric); UNKNOWN (text)

Refers to mandatory values which are **occasionally unknown**. This exceptional value code may be selected as a response to the question, "Is/was your Mother affected by HD? (response: yes/no/unknown)", where a participant did not know their mother.

 Missing (value expected, but not entered): 9998 (numeric); MISSING (text); 9998-09-09 (date)

Refers to mandatory values which could not be completed because **data collection was not performed**. This code may be used if a participant refuses to provide a response, if the collection of data was accidentally omitted, or if a value could not be obtained because required instrumentation was not available.

• Not applicable (value expected, but not entered): 9997 (numeric); NOTAPPL (text); 9997-09-09 (date)

Refers to mandatory values which could not be completed because they **do not apply to the participant due to certain circumstances or characteristics**. For example, the question "Age at onset of symptoms in mother" for the mother who is still premanifest and does not have symptoms yet shall be answered as not applicable. The variable value is **purposefully** not entered. **Note the distinction between this value and system-defined missing values is that the** *user*, as opposed to the EDC *system*, marks them as non-applicable.

• Wrong (value was entered, but declared as wrong by the site. Entered value excluded from dataset): 9996 (numeric); WRONG (text); 9996-09-09 (date)

Refers to mandatory values which are entered into the EDC and then identified **to be wrong or highly questionable**. This may be because data were collected by the wrong person (e.g., assessment performed by untrained site member), faulty instrumentation (e.g., uncalibrated weighing scales), etc. Although these data are not technically missing, they are recoded as wrong using the codes indicated above for PDS releases.

#### Artificial Values for Aggregated Data

To minimize participant identification risk, **data aggregation techniques** are applied to specific variables for PDS releases. These variables, and the criteria/thresholds used for aggregation in the current PDS release, are described in the table below.

Note that aggregation **thresholds may differ between PDS releases**. Changes in the Enroll-HD cohort size and profile allow for such aggregation threshold adjustments while maintaining low identification risk thresholds.

Data file	Variable	Variable label	Criteria for aggregation
participation	age_0	Age at enrollment	<18
enroll, registry, adhoc	age	Age at visit	<18
profile	caghigh	Research larger CAG allele determined from DNA	>70
profile	caglow	Research smaller CAG allele determined from DNA	>28
profile	race	Ethnicity	Fewer than 100 cases per category

*Table:* Aggregated variables and aggregation thresholds.

Where values fall outside of aggregation thresholds, they are converted to a single string value (e.g., caghigh = '>70').

The *Understand and Interpret the Data* document provides additional detail on handling aggregated values.

#### 2.6 Data availability

This Data Dictionary details *all* variables collected in Enroll-HD.

**Periodic datasets (PDS)**, prepared from the Enroll-HD electronic data capture (EDC) database every 1-2 years, include the *majority of variables* collected. Variables included in the PDS are highlighted in green. Each Enroll-HD PDS goes through stringent quality control and de-identification procedures prior to release. To this end, certain variables are transformed, aggregated, or suppressed (excluded) in each PDS to minimize participant identification.

Access to non-transformed, deaggregated, or suppressed data may be obtained via **specified dataset** (**SPS**) request, pursuant to review and approval by the Enroll-HD Scientific Review Committee (SRC). These variables are highlighted in orange.

Finally, certain variables are restricted, typically due to their highly identifying nature. These variables, highlighted in red, and not available via PDS or SPS request, but are included here for completeness.

The variable column 'Availability' indicates these three classes of variables using the colorcoding shown below.

Availability	Meaning	
PDS	Included in the PDS.	
Available upon SRC approval	Not included in the PDS but available via SPS request contingent on SRC approval.	
Not available	Restricted variables which are not available in the PDS or via SPS request.	
Internal	Variables internal to the EDC that cannot be exported because they are not stored in the database.	

## 3 Participant-Based Data Files

Participant-based data files are directly related to a participant independent of a study, i.e. the data is not assessed during a specific study visit. The data is either captured only once or in a periodically (e.g. annually) updated manner.

There are the following participant-based data files:

- profile
- pharmacotx
- nonpharmacotx
- nutsuppl
- comorbid

In general, these data files may contain one, more than one or no entry per participant. Different entries are characterized by an index (variable "seq").



### 3.1 **Data File "profile" (Participant Profile)**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
HDID (recoded)		ENR			subjid	text				one-way transformation from HDID to HDID (recoded).	PDS
Region (latest)		ENR			region	text	- Europe - Latin America - Northern America - Australasia				PDS

## 3.1.1 Form "Demographics (Demog)"

This form is part of the General visit.

#### Section Demographics (invariable)

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Gender	DM	ENR		Demog	sex	single	- female	- f			886
						choice	- male	- m			PDS
Ethnicity	DM	ENR		Demog	race	single choice	- American Indian/ Native American/ Amerindian	- 8			
							- Alaska Native/Inuit	- 5			
							- African - North	- 12			
							- African - South	- 11			Available upon SRC
							- American – Black	- 2			approval
							- Asian - West	- 13			
							- Asian – East	- 14			
							- Caucasian	- 1			



						<ul> <li>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</li> <li>Hispanic or Latino Origin</li> <li>Mixed</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	- 4 - 3 - 15 - 6		
Ethnicity	DM	ENR	Demog	race	single choice	<ul> <li>Caucasian</li> <li>American Black</li> <li>Hispanic or Latino Origin</li> <li>American Indian/ Native</li> <li>American/ Amerindian</li> <li>Mixed</li> <li>Asian</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 8 - 15 - 16 - 6	Original values from eCRF are aggregated for de-identification reasons.	PDS
Handedn ess	SC	ENR	Demog	handed	single choice	- right - left - mixed	- 1 - 2 - 3		PDS

## 3.1.2 Form "Mortality"

This form is part of the General visit.

#### Section General

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	DS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	DS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval



#### Section Death Report Form

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Date of death	SUPPDS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dssdtc	number					Not available
Year of death	SUPPM H	ENR	FHx	Mortality	deathy	number			Year		Not available
Age of death	SUPPDS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dssage	number			Years	Age at death, e.g. "75" Calculated from date of birth and date of death.	PDS
Place of	SUPPDS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dsplace	single	- home	- 1			
death						choice	- hospital	- 2			PDS
							- nursing home	- 3			PDS
							- hospice care	- 4			
Cause of	SUPPDS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dsend	single	- pneumonia	- 1			
death						choice	- other infection	- 2			
							- cancer	- 3			
							- stroke	- 4			PDS
							- trauma	- 5			
							- suicide	- 6			
							- other	- 7			
Please specify	SUPPDS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dsendoth	text					Not available
Was an	SUPPDS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dsautop	single	- no	- 0			Available
autopsy performed?						choice	- yes	- 1			upon SRC approval
Result of autopsy	SUPPDS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dsautopr	text					Not available
Information	SUPPDS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dsinfo	single	- spouse/family	- 1			
obtained		ĺ				choice	- friend	- 2			



primarily from							<ul> <li>physician/nurse</li> <li>patient's</li> <li>medical record</li> <li>obituary in</li> <li>newspaper</li> <li>death</li> <li>certificate</li> <li>other</li> </ul>	- 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7		Available upon SRC approval
Please specify	SUPPDS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	infooth	text				Not available
Comments?	SUPPDS	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	dscom	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Available upon SRC approval
Comment	СО	ENR	Mortality	Mortality	coval	text				Not available

## 3.1.3 Form "CAG Report (CAG)"

This form is part of the General visit.

#### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Date of report	LB	ENR	Local CAG	CAG	lbdtc	date					Not available
Day of report	LB	ENR	Local CAG	CAG	lbdy	number			Days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval

Section CAG Analysis



Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Specimen type	LB	ENR		CAG	lbspec	single choice	- blood - brain (postmortem)	- 1 - 2			Available upon SRC approval
Source of information	LB	ENR		CAG	lbsrc	single choice	<ul> <li>laboratory report</li> <li>medical records/</li> <li>correspondence</li> <li>participant/</li> <li>companion self-report</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3			Available upon SRC approval
Group CAG analysis results (number of CAG repeats) - Were the exact repeat lengths given?	SUPPLB	ENR		CAG	lbrpt	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			Available upon SRC approval
Group Allele 2 (larger allele) - CAG repeat length	LB	ENR		CAG	allele2l	number				Local CAG result	Not available
Group Allele 2 (larger allele) - Tolerance	LB	ENR		CAG	allele2t	single choice	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9			Not available
Group Allele 1 (smaller allele) - CAG repeat length	LB	ENR		CAG	allele1l	number				Local CAG result	Not available
Group Allele 1 (smaller allele) - Tolerance	LB	ENR		CAG	allele1t	single choice	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3			Not available

Enroll-HD General Study Document: **Data Dictionary** | 2022-12-14

21



	-	-	_		-	_	_	_		
							- 4	- 4		
							- 5	- 5		
							- 6	- 6		
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
HD Classification (larger allele)	LB	ENR		CAG	lbrng	single	- normal	- 1		
						choice	- <27	- b27		
							- 27-35	- 27_35		
							- 36-39	- 36_39		
							- >35	- a35		Not
							- >36	- a36		available
							- >37	- a37		
							- >38	- a38		
							- >39	- a39		
							- >40	- a40		
Analyzing laboratory	LB	ENR		CAG	lbnam	text				Not
										available
Comments	LB	ENR		CAG	cmt	boolean	- yes	- 1		Not
							- no	- 0		available
Enter comment	LB	ENR		CAG	coval	text				Not
										available

### 3.1.4 Research Genotyping

This information is not part of the Enroll-HD EDC

Label Domain Study Cat	Form Variable Type	Parameter Coding Unit	Transformation	Availability
------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------	--------------



Larger research CAG allele determined from DNA as determined at central lab	SC	ENR	caghigh	text	Aggregation: Values greater than 70 are represented as ">70".	PDS
Smaller research CAG allele determined from DNA as determined at central lab	SC	ENR	caglow	text	Aggregation: Values greater than 28 are represented as ">28", others as numbers.	PDS

## 3.1.5 Form "HD Clinical Characteristics (HD CC)"

This form is part of the General visit.

#### **Section Family History**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Mother affected	MH	ENR		HDCC	momhd	single choice	- yes	- 1			
							- no	- 0			PDS
							- unknown	- 9999			
Age at onset of symptoms in mother	MH	ENR		HDCC	momagesx	number			years		PDS
Father affected	MH	ENR		HDCC	dadhd	single choice	- yes	- 1			
							- no	- 0			PDS
							- unknown	- 9999			
Age at onset of symptoms in father	MH	ENR		HDCC	dadagesx	number			years		PDS
Enter comment	MH	ENR		HDCC	fhxcmt	text					Not available



#### Section History of Motor Symptoms

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Have motor symptoms compatible with HD ever been a part of the participant's medical history?	MH	ENR		HDCC	ccmtr	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Group At what age did the participant's motor symptoms begin? - age (years)	SUPPMH	ENR		HDCC	ccmtrage	number					PDS
Group At what age did the participant's motor symptoms begin? - year of onset	MH	ENR		HDCC	ccmtryr	number					Not available

#### Section HD History – Participant and Family

Label	Domai n	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Symptoms first noted by participant	МН	ENR		HDCC	sxsubj	number				Convert to age, e.g. "41".	PDS
Initial major symptom noted by	MH	ENR		HDCC	sxsubjm	single	- motor	- 1			
participant						choice	- cognitive	- 2			
							- psychiatric	- 3			556
							- oculomotor	- 4			PDS
							- other	- 5			
							- mixed	- 6			
Group Mixed symptoms - Motor	MH	ENR		HDCC	sxs_m	boolean	- yes	- 1			PDS
Group Mixed symptoms - Cognitive	МН	ENR		HDCC	sxs_c	boolean	- yes	- 1			PDS
Group Mixed symptoms - Psychiatric	МН	ENR		HDCC	sxs_p	boolean	- yes	- 1			PDS



Group Mixed symptoms - Oculomotor	MH	ENR	ŀ	HDCC	sxs_o	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Symptoms first noted by family	MH	ENR	ŀ	HDCC	sxfam	number			Convert to age, e.g. "41".	PDS
Initial major symptom noted by family	МН	ENR	ŀ	HDCC	sxfamm	single choice	<ul> <li>motor</li> <li>cognitive</li> <li>psychiatric</li> <li>oculomotor</li> <li>other</li> <li>mixed</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6		PDS
Group Mixed symptoms - Motor	MH	ENR	ŀ	HDCC	sxf_m	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Group Mixed symptoms - Cognitive	МН	ENR	ŀ	HDCC	sxf_c	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Group Mixed symptoms - Psychiatric	МН	ENR	ŀ	HDCC	sxf_p	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Group Mixed symptoms - Oculomotor	MH	ENR	ŀ	HDCC	sxf_o	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS

#### Section HD History - Rater

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Date of clinical HD diagnosis	МН	ENR		HDCC	hddiagn	number				Convert to age, e.g. "41".	PDS
Can you, as a rater, estimate the time of symptom onset	МН	ENR		HDCC	sxest	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Rater's estimate of symptom onset	MH	ENR		HDCC	sxrater	number				Convert to age, e.g. "41".	PDS
Confidence with which this estimation is made	МН	ENR		HDCC	sxestcfd	single choice	- high - Iow	- 1 - 2			PDS



Please specify why you, as a rater, can not estimate symptom onset (without additional external information) at the moment	МН	ENR	HDCC	sxreas	single choice	<ul> <li>participant can not provide information (mute, or cognitively too impaired)</li> <li>information provided deemed unreliable</li> </ul>	- 1		PDS
What is your best guess of how many years ago symptom onset took place	МН	ENR	HDCC	sxgs	single choice	- < 5 - < 10 - < 15 - < 20 - > 20	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5		PDS
Date of data entry	MH	ENR	HDCC	sxgsdtc	date				Not available
Day of data entry	МН	ENR	HDCC	sxgsdy	number			Transformed into days relative to baseline date or Enroll-HD.	PDS
Group What are these symptoms? - Rater's judgement of initial major symptom	МН	ENR	HDCC	sxraterm	single choice	<ul> <li>motor</li> <li>cognitive</li> <li>psychiatric</li> <li>oculomotor</li> <li>other</li> <li>mixed</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6		PDS
Group Mixed symptoms - Motor	МН	ENR	HDCC	sxr_m	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Group Mixed symptoms - Cognitive	МН	ENR	HDCC	sxr_c	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Group Mixed symptoms - Psychiatric	МН	ENR	HDCC	sxr_p	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS



								1	1	- 87676 F
Group Mixed symptoms -	MH	ENR	HDCC	sxr_o	boolean	- yes	- 1			אסט
Oculomotor										PDS

#### Section HD Clinical Characteristics and Age-of-Onset

Each estimate of symptom onset should be based on ALL available sources of information including reports of participant, companions, case notes and clinical rating scales.

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Has depression (includes treatment with antidepressants with or without a formally-stated diagnosis of depression) ever been a part of the participant's medical history?	МН	ENR		HDCC	ccdep	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Group At what age did the depression begin? - age (years)	SUPPMH	ENR		HDCC	ccdepage	number					PDS
Group At what age did the depression begin? - years of onset	SUPPMH	ENR		HDCC	ccdepyr	number					Not available
Has irritability ever been a part of the participant's medical history?	МН	ENR		HDCC	ccirb	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Group At what age did the irritability begin? - age (years)	SUPPMH	ENR		HDCC	ccirbage	number					PDS
Group At what age did the irritability begin? - years of onset	SUPPMH	ENR		HDCC	ccirbyr	number					Not available
Has violent or aggressive behaviour ever been a part of the participant's medical history?	MH	ENR		HDCC	ccvab	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Group At what age did violent or aggressive behaviour begin? - age (years)	SUPPMH	ENR		HDCC	ccvabage	number					PDS
Group At what age did violent or aggressive behaviour begin? - years of onset	SUPPMH	ENR		HDCC	ccvabyr	number					Not available
	MH	ENR		HDCC	ccapt	boolean	- yes	- 1			PDS

Enroll-HD General Study Document: **Data Dictionary** | 2022-12-14

27



Has apathy ever been a part of the participant's medical history						- no	- 0	
Group At what age did apathy begin? - age (years)	SUPPMH	ENR	HDCC	ccaptage	number			PDS
Group At what age did apathy begin? - years of onset	МН	ENR	HDCC	ccaptyr	number			Not available
Has perseverative obsessive behaviours ever been a part of the participant's medical history	МН	ENR	HDCC	ccpob	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Group At what age did perseverative obsessive behaviour begin? - age (years)	SUPPMH	ENR	HDCC	ccpobage	number			PDS
Group At what age did perseverative obsessive behaviour begin? - years of onset	МН	ENR	HDCC	ccpobyr	number			Not available
Has psychosis (hallucinations or delusions) ever been a part of the participant's medical history	МН	ENR	HDCC	ссрѕу	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Group At what age did psychosis (hallucinations or delusions) begin? - age (years)	SUPPMH	ENR	HDCC	ccpsyage	number			PDS
Group At what age did psychosis (hallucinations or delusions) begin? - years of onset	MH	ENR	HDCC	ccpsyyr	number			Not available
Does the participant have a family history of a psychotic illness in a first degree relative	MH	ENR	HDCC	ccpsyfh	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Has significant cognitive impairment (severe enough to impact on work or activities of daily living) or dementia ever been a part of the participant's medical history	мн	ENR	HDCC	сссод	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Group At what age did cognitive impairment first start to have an impact on daily life? - age (years)	SUPPMH	ENR	HDCC	cccogage	number			PDS

Enroll-HD General Study Document: Data Dictionary | 2022-12-14



Group At what age did cognitive	MH	ENR	HDCC	cccogyr	number			Not
impairment first start to have an impact								Not
on daily life? - years of onset								available

#### Data File "profile" (Participant Profile) additional values

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Additional GWAS data available (GWAS3		ENR			xgwas	boolean	- yes	- 1			
or GWAS4 or GWAS5 or GWAS-THD or							- no	- 0			PDS
GWAS6)											
Additional biosamples available (Cohort		ENR			xbsp	boolean	- yes	- 1			
or Track-HD or Track-ON or HDClarity or							- no	- 0			PDS
HD-YAS or MTM)											
Additional phenotypic data available		ENR			xpheno	boolean	- yes	- 1			
(Cohort or Predict or Track-HD or Track-							- no	- 0			
ON or HDClarity or HD-YAS or RHLF or											PDS
QoL or Lifestyle or MTM or Pearl or											
LongPDE10 or JHU1 (or MITO))											
Additional morphometric data available		ENR			xmorpho	boolean	- yes	- 1			DDC
(Predict or Track-HD or Track-ON)							- no	- 0			PDS
Raw images available (Predict or Track-		ENR			ximage	boolean	- yes	- 1			226
HD or Track-ON or MTM)							- no	- 0			PDS
Availability of family history pedigree	SC	ENR		N/A	xfhx	boolean	- yes	- 1			DDS
diagram							- no	- 0			PDS

#### Section Suicidal Behavior

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Previous suicidal ideation or	MH	ENR		Demog	hxsid	boolean	- yes	- 1			
attempts?							- no	- 0			PDS
							- unknown	- 9999			



#### Section Local genetic test

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Has an genetic test been done?				HDCC	hdtest	single choice	- no - yes - unknown	- 0 - 1 - 9999			Not available
Is there a comment?				HDCC	hxcmt	boolean	'- no - yes	- 0 - 1			Not available
Entered comment				HDCC	coval	Text					Not available

## 3.2 Data File "pharmacotx (Pharmacotherapy)"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
HDID (recoded)		ENR		pharmacotx	subjid	text				One-way transformation from HDID to HDID (recoded).	PDS
Drug name – Entered Term	СМ	ENR		pharmacotx	cmtrt	text					Not available
Drug name – Modified Term	СМ	ENR		pharmacotx	cmtrtmodify	text				Drug name	PDS
Drug name – Code	СМ	ENR		pharmacotx	cmtrtdecod	text				Enroll-HD specific drug code	PDS



Ingredient – Modified Term	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmtrting	text			comma "," separated list	PDS
Drug ATC Code (coded by ATC)	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmtrtatc	text			comma "," separated list	PDS
Drug name – Certainty	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmtrt_certainy	text				Not available
Indication – Entered term	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmindc	text				Not availale
Indication – Modified Term	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmindcmodify	Text			Modified term in English.	PDS
Indication – Code (Internal Condition Code)	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmindcdecod	Text				PDS
Indication – Code (MedDRA code)	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmindcdecod	Text			MedDRA codes are made available upon proof of license.	Available upon SRC approval
Indication - Certainty	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmindccertainty	Text				Not available
Dose / Unit (dose of one intake)	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmdose_cmdostxt	Text				Available upon SRC approval
Total daily dose	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmdostot	number			Transformed value, calculated from dose and daily intake.	PDS
Unit (unit of one intake)	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmdosecmdosu	Text				PDS
Daily intake	SUPPCM	ENR	pharmacotx	cmfrq	number array	<ul><li>in the morning</li><li>at noon</li></ul>	- 1 - 2		



						- in the evening	- 3		Available upon SRC
						- at night	- 4		approval
Frequency	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmdosfrq	single	- daily	- 1		
					choice	- every 2nd day	- 2		
						- every 3rd day	- 3		
						- weekly	- 4		
						- every 2nd	- 5		
						week			
						- monthly	- 6		PDS
						- every 2nd	- 7		
						month			
						- every 3rd	- 8		
						month			
						- annually	- 9		
						- as needed	- 10		
Route	CM	ENR	Pharmacotx	cmroute	single	- p.o.	- 1		
					choice	- p.r.	- 2		
						- s.c.	- 3		
						- i.m.	- 4		
						- i.v.	- 5		PDS
						- nasal	- 6		FUS
						- td	- 7		
						- sl	- 8		
						- inh	- 9		
						- other	- 10		
Start date	CM	ENR	pharmacotx	cmstdtc	date				Not available
Start day	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmstdy	number			Transformed into days	
								relative to baseline date	PDS
								of Enroll-HD.	
Ongoing	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmenrf	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
						- no	- 0		105

Enroll-HD General Study Document: **Data Dictionary** | 2022-12-14



Stop date	СМ	ENR	pharmacotx	cmendtc	date			Not
								available
End day	CM	ENR	pharmacotx	cmendy	number		Transformed into days	
							relative to baseline date	PDS
							of Enroll-HD.	

## 3.3 Data File "nonpharmacotx (Non-Pharmacologic Therapies)"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
HDID (recoded)		ENR		nonpharmacotx	subjid	text				One-way transformation from HDID to HDID (recoded).	PDS
Therapy	СМ	ENR		nonpharmacotx	cmtrt	single	- Physical therapy	- 1			PDS
						choice	- Occupational therapy	- 2			
							- Psychotherapy	- 3			
							- Counseling	- 4			
							<ul> <li>Speech Language</li> <li>therapy</li> </ul>	- 5			
							- Swallowing therapy	- 6			
							- Music therapy	- 7			
							<ul> <li>Relaxation therapy (meditation, massage, yoga, etc.)</li> </ul>	- 8			
							- Acupuncture	- 9			
Number of times	SUPPCM	ENR		nonpharmacotx	cmfrq	number					Available upon SRC approval
Frequency	СМ	ENR		nonpharmacotx	cmdosfrq	single	- daily	-1			PDS
						choice	- weekly	-2			



						- monthly	-3		
						- as needed	-4		
Start date	СМ	ENR	nonpharmacotx	cmstdtc	date				Not available
Start day	СМ	ENR	nonpharmacotx	cmstdy	number			Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
Ongoing	СМ	ENR	nonpharmacotx	cmenrf	boolean	- yes	- 1		
						- no	- 0		PDS
Stop date	СМ	ENR	nonpharmacotx	cmendtc	date				Not available
End day	СМ	ENR		cmendy	number			Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS

## 3.4 Data File "nutsuppl (Nutritional Supplements)"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
HDID (recoded)		ENR		nutsuppl	subjid	text				One-way transformation from HDID to HDID (recoded).	PDS
Туре	СМ	ENR		nutsuppl	cmcat	single choice	<ul> <li>vitamin &amp; supplements</li> <li>herbs (extracts)</li> <li>herbs (teas)</li> <li>other natural remedies</li> <li>aromatherapies</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5			PDS



	r	· ·			r				
						- homepathic remedies	- 6		
						- high calorie diet	- 7		
NutSuppl Supplement – entered term	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmtrt	text				Not available
NutSuppl Supplement – Modified Term	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmtrtmodify	text				PDS
NutSuppl Supplement – Code	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmtrtdecod	text				PDS
NutSuppl Supplement - ATC Code(s)	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmtrtatc	text				PDS
NutSuppl Supplement - ingredient(s)	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmtrting	text				PDS
Dose	CM	ENR	nutsuppl	cmdostxt	number				Available upon SRC approval
Total daily dose	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmdostot	number				PDS
Unit	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmdosunit	single	- g	- 1		
					choice	- mg	- 2		
						- IU	- 3		
						- spoons	- 4		DDC
						- tablets	- 5		PDS
						- drops	- 6		
						- capsule	- 7		
						- other	- 8		
Daily intake	SUPPCM	ENR	nutsuppl	cmfrq	number	- in the morning	- 1		
					array	- at noon	- 2		



						<ul> <li>in the evening</li> <li>at night</li> </ul>	- 3 - 4		Available upon SRC approval
Frequency	CM	ENR	nutsuppl	cmdosfrq	single choice	<ul> <li>daily</li> <li>every other day</li> <li>every third day</li> <li>weekly</li> <li>every other week</li> <li>monthly</li> <li>every other month</li> <li>every quarter</li> <li>annually</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9		PDS
Start date	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmstdtc	date	- as needed	- 10		Not available
Start day	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmstdy	number			Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
Ongoing	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmenrf	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS
Stop date	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmendtc	date				Not available
End day	СМ	ENR	nutsuppl	cmendy	number			Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS



# 3.5 Data File "comorbid (Comorbid Conditions)"

Label	Domai n	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
HDID (recoded)		ENR		comorbid	subjid	Text				One-way transformation from HDID to HDID (recoded).	PDS
Condition –	MH	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhterm	text	- Term	- term			
Term						array	- Modified Term	- modify			Not
(coded with							- Code	- decod			available
ICD10 or MedDRA)							- Certainty	-			available
								certainty			
Condition – Modified Term (coded with ICD10 or Internal condition code)	МН	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhtermmodify	text				Comorbid conditions coded with ICD-10, surgeries and procedures coded with Internal condition code Modified term provided in English.	PDS
Condition – Code (coded with ICD10 or Internal condition code)	МН	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhtermdecod	text					PDS
Condition – Code (coded with MedDRA or ICD- 10)	МН	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhtermdecod	text				MedDRA codes are made available upon proof of license.	Available upon SRC approval



		5115	1			1				
Condition – Certainty (coded with ICD10)	MH	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhtermcertainty	text				Not available
Body system	МН	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhbodsys	single	- cardiovascular	- 1		
code						choice	- pulmonary	- 2		
							- neurologic	- 3		
							- ENT	- 4		
							- gynecologic urologic	- 5		
							- reproductive	- 6		
							- gastrointestinal	- 7		
							- metabolic endocrine	- 8		
							- hemato lymphatic	- 9		PDS
							- dermatological	- 10		
							- psychiatric	- 11		
							- musculoskelatal	- 12		
							- allergy immunologic	- 13		
							- ophthalmological	- 14		
							- hepatobiliary	- 15		
							- renal	- 16		
							- other	- 17		
Start date	МН	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhstdtc	date				Not available
Start day	MH	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhstdy	number			Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
Ongoing	MH	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhenrf	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS



							- no	- 0		
End date	МН	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhendtc	date				Not available
End day	МН	ENR	mhx	comorbid	mhendy	number			Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS



# 4 Study-Based Status, Participation, Assessment and Events Files

## 4.1 Participants' Status

A participant that is enrolled in the Enroll-HD study has a well-defined status at a certain point in time. A participant's status identifies the progress of the participant in the study.

All possible participant states in the Enroll-HD EDC are displayed in the table below. Note that only participant states displayed in *white* rows are applicable to the PDS.

Label	Internal Value	Category	Description
screening	screening	active	Participant is in screening
screen failure	excluded	cancelled	Participant does not meet the in- /exclusion criteria and is excluded from the study
enrolled	enrolled	active	Participant meets the in-/exclusion criteria and is enrolled to the study
withdrawn	withdrawn	cancelled	Participant leaves the study prematurely and has withdrawn its signed consent
violator	violator	cancelled	Participant leaves the study prematurely (other reason than withdrawal)
completed	completed	complete	Participant has completed the study
quarantined	locked	isolated	Participant is locked, e.g. due to missing ICF
deleted	deleted	isolated	Participant is deleted



# 4.2 Data File "participation"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
HDID (recoded)		ENR			subjid	Text				One-way transformation from HDID to HDID (recoded).	PDS
Study ID		ENR R2 R3 RET			studyid	text	- ENR - R3 - R2 - RET				PDS
Study		ENR R2 R3 RET			study	text	- Enroll-HD - REGISTRY2 - REGISTRY3 - Ad Hoc				PDS
Subject state		ENR			sjstate	text	<ul> <li>screening</li> <li>excluded</li> <li>enrolled</li> <li>violator</li> <li>withdrawn</li> <li>completed</li> </ul>			Participant's subject state. The state "screening" means created but Enrollment form not successfully completed. The state "enrolled" means that the participant passed enrollment, is still alive and still actively participates in the study. The state "completed" means that participant has ended the study normally. Currently, the only reason for a normal termination is if the participant died. The states "withdrawn" and "violator" means that the participant has prematurely ended the study (see End form for detailed reason).	Not available
Participant status (latest)	SUPPSC	ENR			subjstat	text	<ul> <li>enrolled</li> <li>completed</li> <li>excluded</li> <li>withdrawn</li> <li>violator</li> </ul>			See chapter 4.1 for details.	PDS

_				-				
Participant category (at enrollment)	SUPPSC	ENR		hdcat_0	single choice	- pre-manifest/pre- motor-manifest HD - manifest/ motor- manifest HD	- 2 - 3	In the PDS community controls are not included, genotype unknown participants are automatically mapped to another category, based on available PDS
						<ul> <li>genotype negative</li> <li>family control</li> </ul>	- 4 - 5	data.
Participant category (latest)	SUPPSC	ENR		hdcat_l	single choice	- pre-manifest/pre- motor-manifest HD - manifest/ motor-manifest HD	- 2 - 3	In the PDS community controls are not included, genotype unknown are automatically mapped to another category. PDS
						<ul> <li>genotype negative</li> <li>family control</li> </ul>	- 4 - 5	
Date of birth	DM	ENR	 Demog	brthdtc	date			Not available
Age at enrollment	DM	ENR		age_0	number			Birth date is transformed into age in years at time of enrollment. Ages under 18 are represented as "<18"
Date of enrollment	DM	ENR	 Enrollment	rfstdtc	date			Not available
Study reference start day (baseline)	DM	ENR	 Enrollment	rfstdy	number			Number of days before/since enrollment into Enroll-HD, typically this is day 0 in the PDS.
Date of informed consent	DM	ENR	 Enrollment	rficdtc	date			Not available
Day of informed consent	DM	ENR	 Enrollment	rficdy	number			Number of days of informed consent before/after enrollment/baseline for Enroll-HD. Not available for Adhoc study since substudy of Enroll.PDS
Signed by	SC	ENR	Enrollment	sgntr		- participant	- 1	



					single choice	<ul> <li>legal</li> <li>representative</li> </ul>	- 2		Not available
Date of end of study	DM	ENR	 End	rfendtc	date				Not available
Day of end of study	DM	ENR	 End	rfendy	number			Contains date of death if participant died or date of withdrawal/violation if participant discontinued the study prematurely	PDS

## 4.2.1 Form "Premature End of Study (End)"

This form is part of the Premature End and Phone Contact visit.

#### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	DS	ENR		End	dsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	DS	ENR		End	dsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC
											approval

#### Section End of Study

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Specify primary reason for participant's premature discontinuation from study (lost to follow up hint: failure of participant to return to follow-up visit and failure to be located by investigator)	DS	ENR R3		End	dsterm	single choice	<ul> <li>event or intercurrent illness of a nature requiring withdrawal</li> <li>request of primary care physician, site investigator</li> <li>participant's request (includes carer /spouse /authorized representative's request)</li> <li>lost to follow up</li> <li>institutionalized (will not be followed further)</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5			PDS

Enroll-HD

						- Other	- 6		
Please specify	SUPPDS	ENR R3	End	termoth	text				Not available
Please specify the reason for the participant's request	SUPPDS	ENR R3	End	dsreas	single choice	<ul> <li>unable to travel</li> <li>participant unwilling to continue</li> <li>participant moved away from the study site</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3		Available upon SRC approval

# 4.2.2 Data File "participation" system calculated additional values and key variables

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Number of events	SV	ENR			evtnum	number				Number how many event forms are entered.	PDS
Number of visits	SV	ENR			visitnum	number					PDS
Visit type		R2			visit1, visit2,	text	- Baseline - Follow Up				PDS
Visit type		R3			visit1, visit2, 	text	- Baseline - Follow Up - Unscheduled				PDS
Visit type	SV	ENR			visit1, visit2,  visit21	text	<ul> <li>BL (Baseline)</li> <li>FUP (Follow Up)</li> <li>PC (Phone Contact)</li> <li>U (Unscheduled)</li> <li>R (Ad Hoc)</li> </ul>	- BL - FUP - PC - U - R			PDS
Visit type	SV	ENR			visit1, visit2,  visit21	text	<ul> <li>Baseline</li> <li>Follow Up</li> <li>Phone Contact</li> <li>Unscheduled</li> <li>Ad Hoc</li> </ul>	- BL - FUP - PC - U - R		Sequence of visits ordered by visit date	Available upon SRC approval



						- Premature End	- E		
Date of visit	SV	ENR			date				Not available
Day of visit	SV	ENR		vis1dy, vis2dy, , vis21dy,	number			Ordered sequence of visit days (in dependency to Enroll-HD Baseline)	PDS

## 4.3 Data File "assessment"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
HDID (recoded)		ENR R2 R3 RET			subjid	text				one-way transformation from HDID to recoded HDID.	PDS
Study ID		ENR R2 R3 RET			studyid	text	- ENR - R3 - R2 - RET				PDS
Visit Index		ENR R2 R3 RET			seq	number				Unique row number to identify several entries.	PDS
Visit name	SV	ENR R2 R3 RET			visit	text	- Baseline - Follow-Up - Phone Contact - Unscheduled - Retro Visit				PDS



	T	1	<del>г г</del>		1	r	- T	-r		
Visit day	SV	ENR R2 R3 RET		visdy	number			Days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
Enrollment	SUPPSV	ENR		enrollment	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
Variable	SUPPSV	ENR		variable	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
Medical History	SUPPSV	ENR		mhx	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
Samples	SUPPSV	ENR		samples	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
UHDRS Motor/Diagnostic Confidence	SUPPSV	ENR R2 R3		motor	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
UHDRS Total Functional Capacity	SUPPSV	ENR R2 R3		tfc	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
UHDRS Function Assessment/Independence Scale	SUPPSV	ENR R2 R3		function	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
Cognitive Assessments	SUPPSV	ENR R2 R3		cognitive	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
Mini Mental State Examination	SUPPSV	ENR		mmse	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
Physiotherapy Outcome Measures	SUPPSV	ENR		physio	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
Problem Behaviours Assessment - Short	SUPPSV	ENR R3		pbas	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS
Client Service Receipt Inventory	SUPPSV	ENR R2 R3		csri	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1			PDS

Enroll-HD General Study Document: Data Dictionary | 2022-12-14



Caregivers Quality of Life Questionnaire	SUPPSV	ENR		careqol	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Short Form Health Survey – 12v2	SUPPSV	ENR		sf12	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - Snaith Irritability Scale	SUPPSV	ENR R2 R3		hadssis	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale - Baseline	SUPPSV	ENR R3		cssrsbl	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale - Annual	SUPPSV	ENR R3		cssrsfup	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
WPAI-SHP	SUPPSV	ENR		wpaishp	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Missed Visit	SUPPSV	ENR		missedvisit	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Extended Neuropsychological Assessment	SUPPSV	R2 R3		cognitivel	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
UHDRS Behavioral Assessment	SUPPSV	R2 R3		behaviour	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Summary	SUPPSV	R2 R3		summary	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Global Clinical Impression Scale	SUPPSV	R2 R3		gci	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Caregiver Questionnaire	SUPPSV	R2 R3		care	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Problem Behaviours Assessment for HD	SUPPSV	R3		pbahd	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
SF-36v2 Health Survey	SUPPSV	R3		sf36v2	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Becks Depression Scale	SUPPSV	R2 R3		bdi	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS
Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression	SUPPSV	R2 R3		hamilton	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1	PDS

_	_	_	_	 _	_	_	_	_	
SF-36v1 Health Survey	SUPPSV	R2		sf36v1	number	- available <sup>1</sup>	- 1		 PDS

# 4.4 Data File "event (Reportable Event Monitoring)"

This form is part of the General visit.

#### Section Reportable Event

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
HDID (recoded)		ENR			subjid	Text				One-way transformation from HDID to recoded HDID.	PDS
Study ID		ENR			studyid	Text	- ENR				PDS
Index		ENR			seq	number				Unique row number to identify several entries.	PDS
Date of report	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtdtc	Date					Not available
Day of report	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtdy	number				Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
Reportable	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtcode	single	- suicide attempts	- 1			
event codes						choice	- completed suicide	- 2			
							<ul> <li>mental health event</li> <li>requiring hospitalization</li> </ul>	- 3			PDS
							<ul> <li>death (other than suicide, any cause)</li> </ul>	- 4			
Event term – Entered term				Event	evtterm	text					Not available

Event term – Modified Term (coded with Internal condition code)	SUPPAE	ENR	Event	evttermmodify	Text		Internal condition code provided in English. (only filled if event code (evtcode) is 3).	PDS
Event term – Code	SUPPAE	ENR	Event	evttermdecod	Text		Internal condition Code provided. (only filled if event code (evtcode) is 3).	PDS
Event term – MedDRA Code	SUPPAE	ENR	Event	evttermdecod	Text		MedDRA codes are made available upon proof of license	Available upon SRC approval
Event term – Certainty (coded with MedDRA)	SUPPAE	ENR	Event	evttermcertainty	Text			Not available

#### Section Details of Reportable Event

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Onset date	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtstdtc	Date					Not available
Onset day	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtstdy	number				Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
Date estimated	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	stdtcest	Boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Describe briefly circumstances and nature of event	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evt	Text					Not available
List any relevant tests, laboratory data, history	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evttst	Text					Not available
Is the report	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtpatt		- initial	- 1			

Enroll-HD General Study Document: **Data Dictionary** | 2022-12-14

			single	- follow-up	- 2		Not
			choice	- final	- 3		available

**Section Event Resolution** 

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Resolved	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtongo	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Only for event type 3.	PDS
End date	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtendtc	date					Not available
End Day	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtendy	number				Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS

#### **Section Interventions**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Medication	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtcm	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
Describe	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtcmsc	text					Not
											available
Non-pharmacologic	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtbls	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
treatments							20	- 0			upon SRC
							- no	- 0			approval
Describe	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtblssc	text					Not
											available
Other	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtoth	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
							110	Ũ			approval
Describe	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtothsc	Text					Not
											available

#### Section DSMC Review



Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Status of DSMC review	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtdsmc	single	- pending review	- 1			
(visible by core team only;						choice	<ul> <li>ongoing review</li> </ul>	- 2			Not
modified by Outcome only)							- closed/completed	- 3			available
							review				
Status of DSMC review	SUPPAE	ENR		Event	evtdsmc	single choice	- closed /completed review	- 3		Only closed events are included.	PDS

# 5 Visit-Based Data Files

## 5.1 Study Visit Types

Form entities are organized in visits (i.e. Baseline, Follow Up, Unscheduled, and Premature End visits) except for retrospective 'studies' which only have an Adhoc visit type.

A visit can either be a regular visit (i.e. Baseline, Follow Up), occurring within predefined time frames, or a non-regular visit (i.e. Unscheduled, Phone Contact, Premature End), occurring outside the scheduled visit frames.

All study visit types are displayed in the table below. Note that the 'General' visit type is not applicable to the PDS – the data collected in this visit type are redistributed across other files (e.g., profile).

Visit	Studies	Description
RET	Adhoc	A visit that has occurred <b>before</b> the Baseline visit of Enroll-HD and/or REGISTRY. Data are obtained from previous studies or clinical visits.
General	ENR	This is an ongoing visit or log where continuously updated information (e.g. medication, co-morbid conditions) and generally static information (e.g., sex) is stored. That means that data is shared among studies if the same information is part of another study (e.g. date of birth). Therefore, the data may be available after enrolment if a participant is already participating in a study where data was already entered. The visit is generated automatically at enrolment in the study, and the date of the general visit is automatically set to the date the participant was added to the database. Note that 'General' visit type is not applicable to the PDS – the data collected in this visit type are redistributed across other files (e.g., profile)
Family History	ENR	This is an optional ongoing visit or log where continuously updated information (i.e., family history) is stored. The data can be shared among participants.

		The visit is generated automatically if consented to by the participant, and the date of the family history visit is automatically set to the date the participant's consent is entered.
Baseline	ENR, R3, R2	The first scheduled regular visit after enrolment into the study.
Follow Up	ENR, R3, R2	Annual visit scheduled <b>after</b> Baseline visit. A Follow Up visit is ready for data entry within the scheduled visit frame of 1 years -3/+3 months after the Baseline visit (i.e. first Follow Up visit is scheduled at "Baseline plus 1 year -3/+3 months", the second one is scheduled at "Baseline plus 2 years -3/+3 months").
Unscheduled	ENR, R3	An irregular visit <b>after</b> the Baseline visit occurs at any time outside the scheduled visit frames. It can be created manually whenever a visit takes place in-between regular visits. It is handled as a special visit by the system.
Phone Contact	ENR	A 'visit' that occurred at any time <b>after</b> the Baseline visit and instead of an annual Follow Up visit. It is created manually to document the reason for a missed Follow Up visit. It is handled as special visit by the system.
Premature End	ENR	A 'visit' that is completed at any point in time after enrollment - either during or outside of a scheduled visit - when a participant leaves the study prematurely.

## **Study Visit Status**

Data included in the dataset were monitored in accordance with the respective study monitoring plan. The progress of the visit in terms of completion is identified by its so-called *visit status*.

All possible visit states in the Enroll-HD EDC are displayed in the table below. Note that only visit states displayed in *white* rows are applicable to the PDS.

Visit status	Description
editing	Visits that are not marked as signed. Visits being in state editing still contain forms with flagged errors that need to be corrected or empty forms that have not been deactivated.
plausible	Visits that are completely entered but not marked as signed yet. Visits being in state plausible contain entered forms without any flagged errors or empty forms that have been deactivated.
signed	Visits that are marked as signed. All entered forms must be complete, without errors and be signed. Empty forms must have been deactivated.
reviewing	Visits that are ready for review or in the process of being reviewed by a monitor.
completed	Visits that have undergone full monitoring review have the state completed or cancelled. All queries raised by the monitor must have been completed. Since monitoring is done not for 100% of the entered, the reviews might have been incompletely reviewed or bypassed.

# 5.2 Visit assessment schedule by study

eCRF Form	General	Family History	Baseline	Follow Up	Unscheduled	Phone Contact	Premature End	RET
Demographic Data (Demog)	•							
HD Clinical Characteristics (HD CC)	•							
CAG Report (CAG)	(●)							
Pharmacotherapy (PharmacoTx)	•							
Nutritional Supplements (NutSuppl)	(•)							
Non-Pharmacologic Therapies (Non-PharmacoTx)	(●)							
Comorbid Conditions (Comorbid)	•							
Clinical Trials Form (Clinical Trials)	(•)							
Reportable Event (Event)	(•)							
Mortality	(•)							
Family History (FHx)		(•)						
Enrollment into Enroll-HD (Enrollment)			•					
Medical History (MHx)			•					
Variable Items Baseline (education, employment, BMI, alcohol, tobacco and drug use)			•(•)(•)					(•)
Variable Items Follow Up (Variable) (education, employment, BMI, alcohol, tobacco and drug use)				•(•)(•)	●(●)(●)			(•)
UHDRS <sup>®</sup> Motor/Diagnostic Confidence (Motor)			•(•)(•)	•(•)(•)	(●)(●)			(•)
UHDRS <sup>®</sup> Total Functional Capacity (TFC)			•(•)(•)	•(•)(•)	(●)(●)			(•)

UHDRS <sup>®</sup> Functional Assessment (Function)	●(●)(●)	•(•)(•)	(●)(●)			(•)
Problem Behaviours Assessment – Short (PBA-s)	•(•)	•(•)	(●)(●)			
Core and Extended Cognitive Assessment (Cognitive)	•(•)(•)	•(•)(•)	(●)(●)			(•)
Bio Specimens for Bio Banking (Samples)	(•)	(•)				
Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - Snaith Irritability Scale (HADS-SIS)	(•)(•)	(●)(●)	(●)(●)			
Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) – Baseline	(●)(●)					
Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) – Follow Up		(●)(●)	(●)(●)			
Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE)	(•)	(•)	(●)			(•)
Physiotherapy Outcome Measures (Physio)	(•)	(•)	(●)			
Short Form Health Survey – 12v2 (SF12)	(•)	(•)	(●)			
Caregivers Quality of Life Questionnaire (CareQoL)	(•)	(•)	(●)			
Client Service Receipt Inventory (CSRI)	(•)	(•)	(●)			
Work Productivity and Activity Impairment-Specific Health Problem (WPAI-SH)	(•)	(•)	(•)			
Follow-up on Missed Visit (Missed Visit)				•		
Premature End of Study (End)				•	•	

• = Enroll-HD; • = Registry 3; • = Registry 2; • = RET

Brackets (•) indicate optional components.



# 6 Key Variables for all studies

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Description	Transformation	Availability
HDID (recoded)		ENR R2 R3 RET		subjid	text			One-way transformation from HDID to HDID (recoded).	PDS
Study ID		ENR R2 R3 RET		studyid		- ENR - R2 - R3 - Ad Hoc			PDS
Creation Date				ctime	date		Date when the participant's eCRF was created.		Not available
Study Site Name		ENR		site	text	Text	Name of study site abbreviation.		Available upon SRC approval
Country name		ENR		country	text				Available upon SRC approval
Region		ENR		region	text	- Europe - Latin America - Northern America - Australasia			PDS
Subject State		ENR R2 R3		sjstate	text	<ul> <li>screening</li> <li>excluded</li> <li>enrolled</li> <li>violator</li> <li>withdrawn</li> <li>completed</li> </ul>	Participant's subject state. The state "screening" means created but Enrollment form not successfully completed. The state "enrolled" means that the particpant passed enrollment, is still alive and still actively participates in the study. The state "completed" means that participant has normally ended the study. Currently, the only reason for a normal termination is if the participant died. The states		Not available

							Enroll-HD	
						"withdrawn" and "violator" means that the participant has prematurely ended the study (see End form for detailed reason).		
Subject State		ENR R2 R3	subjstat	text	- enrolled - completed - excluded - withdrawn - violator			PDS
Visit index		ENR R2 R3 RET	seq					PDS
Visit name		ENR	vname	text	- General - Baseline - Follow Up - Phone Contact - Unscheduled - Premature End		See also section 6.1.	Available upon SRC approval
Visit name	SV	ENR R2 R3 RET	visit	text	- Baseline - Follow Up - Phone Contact - Unscheduled - Retro Visit		See also section 6.1.	PDS
Visit date			vtime	date				Not available



							10000000	
Visit day	SV	ENR R2 R3 RET	visdy	number			Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
Visit status	SV	ENR R2 R3	visstat	text	- complete		See also section 6.2.	PDS
Visit status	SV	RET	visstat	text	<ul> <li>complete</li> <li>signed</li> </ul>		See also section 6.2.	PDS
Visit ID		ENR	vinst	number		Internal ID of study visit.		Not available
Form Index		ENR	nr	number		Represents the index of a form within the study visit. Usually this is "1" except if multiple forms within a study visit are possible, e.g. "Event Reporting" form. Then the forms are consecutively numbered.		Not available
Input Field Index		ENR	enr	number		Represents the index of an input field within a form. Usually this is "1" except if multiple input fields of the same type are possible per form, e.g. "PharmacoTx". The multiple input fields are consecutively numbered, e.g. a new number for each row.		Not available
Age at visit	DM	ENR RET	age	number				PDS
CAP score <sup>2</sup>		ENR R3	capscore	number		Age * (CAG – L)/K, where L=30 and K=6.49		PDS

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For further information on CAP score calculation, please see "Undestand and Interpret the Data" document. CAP score formula reference: Warner, J. H., Long, J. D., Mills, J. A., Langbehn, D. R., Ware, J., Mohan, A., & Sampaio, C. (2022). Standardizing the CAP Score in Huntington's Disease by Predicting Age-at-Onset. Journal of Huntington's disease, 11(2), 153–171. https://doi.org/10.3233/JHD-210475.



Imputed HD-ISS stage <sup>3</sup>	R2 RET ENR	hdiss_stage_imp	number	- Stage 0 - Stage 1 - Stage 2 - Stage 3	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3	Only computed for BL and FUP visits	PDS
Probability of classification as HD-ISS Stage 0	ENR	hdiss_stage0_prob	number	00000			PDS
Probability of classification as HD-ISS Stage 1	ENR	hdiss_stage1_prob	number				PDS
Probability of classification as HD-ISS Stage 2	ENR	hdiss_stage2_prob	number				PDS
Probability of classification as HD-ISS Stage 3	ENR	hdiss_stage3_prob	number				PDS

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> For further information on HD-ISS variable generation, please see "Understand and Interpret the Data" document. HD-ISS reference: Tabrizi SJ, Schobel S, Gantman EC, et al. A biological classification of Huntington's disease: The integrated staging system. The Lancet Neurology 2022; 21: 632–644 Enroll-HD General Study Document: **Data Dictionary** | 2022-12-14 60



# 7 Visit items

## 7.1 Form "Enrollment"

This form is part of the Baseline visit.

#### **Section Enrollment**

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Participant category	SC	ENR		Enrollment	hdcat	single	- genotype unknown	- 1			
						choice	- pre-manifest/pre-	- 2			
							motor-manifest HD				
							- manifest/motor-	- 3			Available
							manifest HD				upon SRC approval
							<ul> <li>genotype negative</li> </ul>	- 4			appiovai
							- family control	- 5			
							- community control	- 6			
Participant category	SC	ENR		Enrollment	hdcat	single	- pre-manifest/pre-	- 2		In the PDS community	
		R3				choice	motor-manifest HD			controls are not included,	
							- manifest/motor-	- 3		genotype unknown	DDC
							manifest HD			participants are automatically mapped to	PDS
							- genotype negative	- 4		another category, based on	
							- family control	- 5		available data.	
Group Inclusion criteria	SC	ENR		Enrollment	ic1	Boolean	- yes	- 1			
(community control) - No							- no	- 0			
history of or no concurrent											Not
major central nervous											available
system disorder (e.g. Stroke,											
Parkinson's disease, Multiple Sclerosis, etc.)											
Group Optional Components:	sc	ENR		Enrollment	fhy	Boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
Family History	50					DUDICALI					upon SRC
							- no	- 0			approval



Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Enrollment	bsp	Boolean	- yes	- 1	A	Available
Biosamples for use in				-		- no	- 0	u	upon SRC
research						no	Ű	a	approval
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Enrollment	rtrspctv	Boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
Linking clinical information						- no	- 0	u	upon SRC
from previous studies							Ű	ā	approval
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Enrollment	nvl	Boolean	- yes	- 1	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	Available
Participation in sub-studies						- no	- 0	u	upon SRC
									approval
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Enrollment	cntct	Boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
Contact between visits						- no	- 0		upon SRC
									approval
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Enrollment	cntctst	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
Contact regarding other						- no	- 0	u	upon SRC
research studies								c	approval
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Enrollment	cntctpmt	Boolean	- yes	- 1	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	Available
Contact regarding post-						- no	- 0	u	upon SRC
mortem tissue collection								c	approval
IDs in other Studies: COHORT	SC	ENR	Enrollment	ch_id	text				Not
HDID									available
IDs in other Studies: PREDICT	SC	ENR	Enrollment	pd_id	text				Not
HDID								a	available

# 7.2 Form "Medical History (MHx)"

This form is part of the Baseline visit.

#### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	MH	ENR		MHx	mhdtc	date					Not available



Assessment day	MH	ENR	MHx	mhdy	number		days	Transformed into days	Available
								relative to baseline date of	upon SRC
								Enroll-HD.	approval

#### Section Past Medical History

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Has the participant had	MH	ENR		MHx	hxalcab	boolean	- yes	- 1			
alcohol problems in the past							- no	- 0			PDS
							- unknown	- 9999			
Has the participant ever	MH	ENR		MHx	hxtobab	boolean	- yes	- 1			
smoked							- no	- 0			PDS
							- unknown	- 9999			
Cigarettes per day	MH	ENR		MHx	hxtobcpd	number					PDS
Years of smoking	MH	ENR		MHx	hxtobyos	number					PDS
Packyears	MH	ENR		MHx	hxpacky	number					PDS
Has the participant ever	МН	ENR		MHx	hxdrugab	boolean	- yes	- 1			
abused drugs							- no	- 0			PDS
							- unknown	- 9999			
Marijuana - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR		MHx	hxmar	boolean	- yes	- 1			PDS
							- no	- 0			PDS
Marijuana - Frequency	SU	ENR		MHx	hxmarfrq	single	- seldom	- 1			
						choice	- occasionally	- 2			PDS
							- frequently	- 3			
Heroin - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR		MHx	hxher	boolean	- yes	- 1			PDS
							- no	- 0			FD3
Heroin - Frequency	SU	ENR		MHx	hxherfrq	single	- seldom	- 1			
						choice	- occasionally	- 2			PDS
							- frequently	- 3			
Cocaine - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR		MHx	hxcoc	boolean	- yes	- 1			PDS
							- no	- 0			100



Cocaine - Frequency	SU	ENR	MHx	hxcocfrq	single	- seldom	- 1	140000	
					choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
						- frequently	- 3		
Club drugs (Ecstacy, GHB,	SUPPSU	ENR	MHx	hxclb	boolean	- yes	- 1		200
Roofies) - Abuse						- no	- 0		PDS
Club drugs (Ecstacy, GHB,	SU	ENR	MHx	hxclbfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
Roofies) - Frequency					choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
						- frequently	- 3		
Amphetamines - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	MHx	hxamp	boolean	- yes	- 1		DDC
						- no	- 0		PDS
Amphetamines - Frequency	SU	ENR	MHx	hxampfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
					choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
						- frequently	- 3		
Ritalin - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	MHx	hxrit	boolean	- yes	- 1		DDC
						- no	- 0		PDS
Ritalin - Frequency	SC	ENR	MHx	hxritfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
					choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
						- frequently	- 3		
Hallucinogens - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	MHx	hxhal	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
						- no	- 0		PD3
Hallucinogens - Frequency	SU	ENR	MHx	hxhalfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
					choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
						- frequently	- 3		
Inhalants - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	MHx	hxinh	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
						- no	- 0		PD3
Inhalants - Frequency	SU	ENR	MHx	hxinhfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
					choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
						- frequently	- 3		
Opium - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	MHx	hxopi	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
						- no	- 0		FD3
Opium - Frequency	SU	ENR	MHx	hxopifrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
					choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
						- frequently	- 3		
Painkillers - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	MHx	hxpak	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
						- no	- 0		105



Painkillers - Frequency	SU	ENR	MHx	hxpakfrq	single	- seldom	- 1	
					choice	- occasionally	- 2	PDS
						- frequently	- 3	
Barbiturates/sedatives -	SUPPSU	ENR	MHx	hxbar	boolean	- yes	- 1	DDC
Abuse						- no	- 0	PDS
Barbiturates/sedatives -	SU	ENR	MHx	hxbarfrq	single	- seldom	- 1	
Frequency					choice	- occasionally	- 2	PDS
						- frequently	- 3	
Tranquilizers - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	MHx	hxtrq	boolean	- yes	- 1	PDS
						- no	- 0	PDS
Tranquilizers - Frequency	SU	ENR	MHx	hxtrqfrq	single	- seldom	- 1	
					choice	- occasionally	- 2	PDS
						- frequently	- 3	
Other - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	MHx	hxoth	boolean	VOC	- 1	Available
						- yes	- 0	upon SRC
						- no	- 0	approval
Other - Frequency	SU	ENR	MHx	hxothfrq	single	- seldom	- 1	Available
					choice	- occasionally	- 2	upon SRC
						- frequently	- 3	approval

## 7.3 Form "Variable Items (Baseline Visit)"

This form is part of the Baseline visit.

#### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	HDCC	ENR		Variable BL	svstdtc	date					Internal

#### Section General Variable Items I

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Is participant part of				Variable BL	mclinic	boolean	- yes	- 1			Not
mobile clinic site							- no	- 0			available



	1	1	1						1149474 C	
Height (cm)	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		Variable BL	height	number			No cut-off values (due to data overdispersion)	Available upon SRC approval
Height (inches)	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		Variable BL	height_2	number				Available upon SRC approval
Weight (kg)	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		Variable BL	weight	number				Available upon SRC approval
Weight (lbs)	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		Variable BL	weight_2	number				Available upon SRC approval
BMI	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		Variable BL	bmi	number			Auto-calculated from height and weight values.	Available upon SRC approval
BMI imputed	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		N/A	bmi_imp	number			Based on observed weight at visit and height at Enroll-HD <i>baseline</i> visit; value is imputed for all visits except Enroll-HD baseline.	PDS
Does the participant currently drink alcohol?	МН	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	alcab	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS
Units per week	SU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	alcunits	number				PDS
	MH		mhx	Variable BL	tobab	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS



Does the participant currently smoke?		ENR R3					- no	- 0		
Cigarettes per day	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	tobcpd	number				PDS
Years of smoking	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	tobyos	number				PDS
Packyears	MH	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	packy	number			(tobcpd/20) * tobyos [rounded to one decimal place]	PDS
Current caffeine use?	MH	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	cafab	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
							- no	- 0		FD3
Do you drink more	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	cafpd	boolean	- yes	- 1		
than 3 cups of coffee, tea and cola drinks combined per day?							- no	- 0		PDS
Does the participant	MH	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	drugab	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
currently use drugs?		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
Marijuana - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	mar	boolean	- yes	- 1		DDC
		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
Marijuana - Abuse	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	marfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3				choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Heroin - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	her	boolean	- yes	- 1		DDC
		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
Heroin - Abuse	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	herfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3				choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Cocaine - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	сос	boolean	- yes	- 1		DDC
		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
Cocaine - Abuse	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	cocfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3				choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		



Club drugs (Ecstacy, GHB, Roofies) - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	clb	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	1468649 	PDS
Club drugs (Ecstacy, GHB, Roofies) - Abuse	SU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	clbfrq	single choice	<ul><li>seldom</li><li>occasionally</li></ul>	- 1 - 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Amphetamines -	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	amp	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Abuse		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
Amphetamines -	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	ampfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
Abuse		R3				choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Ritalin - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	rit	boolean	- yes	- 1		DDC
		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
Ritalin - Abuse	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	ritfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3				choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Hallucinogens - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	hal	boolean	- yes	- 1		
		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
Hallucinogens - Abuse	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	halfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3				choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Inhalants - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	inh	boolean	- yes	- 1		
		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
Inhalants - Abuse	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	inhfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3				choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Opium - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	орі	boolean	- yes	- 1		
		R3			-		- no	- 0		PDS
Opium - Abuse	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable BL	opifrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3				choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		



Painkillers - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	pak	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Painkillers - Abuse	SU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	pakfrq	single choice	- seldom - occasionally - frequently	- 1 - 2 - 3	PDS
Barbiturates/sedatives - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	bar	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Barbiturates/sedatives - Abuse	SU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	barfrq	single choice	<ul> <li>seldom</li> <li>occasionally</li> <li>frequently</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3	PDS
Tranquilizers - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	trq	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Tranquilizers - Abuse	SU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	trqfrq	single choice	- seldom - occasionally - frequently	- 1 - 2 - 3	PDS
Other – Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	oth	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	Available upon SRC approval
Other – Abuse	SU	ENR R3	mhx	Variable BL	othfrq	single choice	- seldom - occasionally - frequently	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval

#### Section General Variable Items II

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Marital status	SC	ENR R2 R3		Variable BL	maristat	single choice	<ul> <li>single</li> <li>partnership</li> <li>married</li> <li>divorced</li> <li>widowed</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5		Coding 6 are not available for studies R2 and R3.	Available upon SRC approval



						<ul> <li>legally</li> <li>separated</li> </ul>	- 6			
Residence	SC	ENR	Variable	res	single	- rural	- 1			
		R2	BL		choice	- village	- 2			
		R3				- town	- 3			PDS
						- city	- 4			
ISCED education	SC	ENR	Variable	isced	single	- ISCED 0	- 0		Details about the	
level (US version)		R3	BL		choice	- ISCED 1	- 1		ISCED education level	
						- ISCED 2	- 2		can be found in the	
						- ISCED 3	- 3		supporting documents for the	PDS
						- ISCED 4	- 4		ISCED [4]	
						- ISCED 5	- 5			
						- ISCED 6	- 6			
Years of education	SC	ENR	Variable	eduyrs	number			years		Available
			BL							upon SRC
										approval
Occupation - Entered	SC	ENR	Variable	empjob	text					Available
Term			BL							upon SRC approval
Occupation –	SC	ENR	Variable	empjob_modify	text				Coded with SNOMED	Available
Modified Term	50	LINIX	BL	cmpjob_mouny	icht .					upon SRC
										approval
Occupation - Code	SC	ENR	Variable	empjob_decod	text					Available
			BL							upon SRC
Frankovmant	SC	ENR	Variable	jobclas	single	- full-time	- 1			approval
Employment	SC	EINK	BL	JODCIAS	choice	employed	-1			
					choice	- part-time	- 2			
						employed				PDS
						- self employed	- 3			
						- not employed	- 4			
Status (if employed)	SC	ENR	Variable	jobpaid	single	- paid	- 1			DDC
			BL		choice	- unpaid	- 2			PDS



Have you had to stop or reduce work due to your health?	SC	ENR	Variable BL	rdcwk	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		********	PDS
How many days in the last 6 months have you been off work because of HD?	SC	ENR	Variable BL	rdcwkd	number			days		PDS
How many fewer hours per week have you worked because of HD?	SC	ENR	Variable BL	rdcwkhw	number			hours/week		PDS
Reason (if not employed)	SC	ENR	Variable BL	empInrsn	single choice	<ul> <li>sick leave</li> <li>retirement</li> <li>working in the home (e.g. caring for children)</li> <li>unemployed</li> <li>training/college</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5			PDS
Retired due to (if retired)	SC	ENR	Variable BL	emplnrd	single choice	<ul><li>ill health</li><li>age</li></ul>	- 1 - 2			PDS
Group If retired or unemployed - Do you receive social security or disability benefit?	SC	ENR	Variable BL	ssdb	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Group If retired or unemployed - Do you intend to return to work?	SC	ENR	Variable BL	rtrnwk	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS

Group If retired or unemployed - Since when have you been unemployed/retired?	SC	ENR	Variable BL	e rtrddur	number		Years	Age at retirement	PDS

## 7.4 Form "Variable Items (Follow-Up Visit)"

This form is part of the Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

#### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	HDCC	ENR		Variable FUP	svstdtc	date					Internal

#### Section General Variable Items I

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Is participant part of mobile clinic site				Variable FUP	mclinic	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			Not available
Height (cm)	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		Variable FUP	height	number				No cut-off values (due to data overdispersion)	Available upon SRC approval
Height (inches)	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		Variable FUP	height_2	number					Available upon SRC approval
Weight (kg)	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		Variable FUP	weight	number					Available upon SRC approval



	-			1	1		1		<u>т г</u>	100000	
Weight (lbs)	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		Variable FUP	weight_2	number					Available upon SRC approval
BMI	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		Variable FUP	bmi	number					Available upon SRC approval
BMI imputed	VS	ENR R2 R3 RET		N/A	bmi_imp	number			v b v	Based on observed weight at risit and height at Enroll-HD paseline visit; imputed for all risits except Enroll-HD paseline.	PDS
Does the participant currently drink alcohol?	МН	ENR R3	mhx	Variable FUP	alcab	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Units per week	SU	ENR R3	Mhx	Variable FUP	alcunits	number					PDS
Does the participant currently smoke?	МН	ENR R3	Mhx	Variable FUP	tobab	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Cigarettes per day	SU	ENR	Mhx	Variable FUP	tobcpd	number					PDS
Years of smoking	SUPPSU	ENR	Mhx	Variable FUP	tobyos	number					PDS
Packyears	МН	ENR R2 R3	Mhx	Variable FUP	packy	number				tobcpd/20) * tobyos rounded to 1 decimal place]	PDS
Current caffeine use?	МН	ENR	Mhx	Variable FUP	cafab	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Do you drink more than 3 cups of coffee, tea and cola drinks combined per day?	SU	ENR	Mhx	Variable FUP	cafpd	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS



Does the participant	MH	ENR	mhx	Variable	drugab	boolean	- yes	- 1		
currently use drugs?		R3		FUP			- no	- 0		PDS
Marijuana - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable	mar	boolean	- yes	- 1		226
		R3		FUP			- no	- 0		PDS
Marijuana - Abuse	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable	marfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3		FUP		choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Heroin - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable	her	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
		R3		FUP			- no	- 0		PDS
Heroin - Abuse	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable	herfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3		FUP		choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Cocaine - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable	сос	boolean	- yes	- 1		DDC
		R3		FUP			- no	- 0		PDS
Cocaine - Abuse	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable	cocfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3		FUP		choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Club drugs (Ecstacy,	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable	clb	boolean	- yes	- 1		DDC
GHB, Roofies) - Abuse		R3		FUP			- no	- 0		PDS
Club drugs (Ecstacy,	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable	clbfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
GHB, Roofies) - Abuse		R3		FUP		choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Amphetamines -	SUPPSU	ENR	mhx	Variable	amp	boolean	- yes	- 1		DDC
Abuse		R3		FUP			- no	- 0		PDS
Amphetamines -	SU	ENR	mhx	Variable	ampfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
Abuse		R3		FUP		choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Ritalin - Abuse	SUPPSU		mhx		rit	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS



R3FUHallucinogens - AbuseSUPPSUENR R3mhxVa FUHallucinogens - AbuseSUENRmhxVa FU	'ariable ritfrq UP 'ariable hal UP 'ariable halfrq UP	single choice boolean single choice	<ul> <li>seldom</li> <li>occasionally</li> <li>frequently</li> <li>yes</li> <li>no</li> <li>seldom</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 1 - 0 - 1	
Hallucinogens - AbuseSUPPSUENR R3mhxVa FUHallucinogens - AbuseSUENRmhxVa FU	'ariable hal UP 'ariable halfrq	boolean	- frequently - yes - no - seldom	- 3 - 1 - 0	
Hallucinogens - AbuseR3FUHallucinogens - AbuseSUENRmhxVa	UP 'ariable halfrq	single	- yes - no - seldom	- 1 - 0	)S
Hallucinogens - AbuseR3FUHallucinogens - AbuseSUENRmhxVa	UP 'ariable halfrq	single	- no - seldom	- 0	)S
Hallucinogens - Abuse SU ENR mhx Va	ariable halfrq	U U	- seldom	- 0	DS
5		U U		- 1	
R3 FU	UP	choice		- 1 1	
			- occasionally	- 2 PD	bs
			- frequently	- 3	
Inhalants - Abuse SUPPSU ENR mhx Va	ariable inh	boolean	- yes	- 1	
R3 FU	UP		- no	- 0	S
Inhalants - Abuse SU ENR mhx Va	ariable inhfrq	single	- seldom	- 1	
R3 FU	UP	choice	- occasionally		)S
			- frequently	- 3	
Opium - Abuse SUPPSU ENR mhx Va	ariable opi	boolean	- yes	- 1	
R3 FU	UP		- no	- 0	S
Opium - Abuse SU ENR mhx Va	ariable opifrq	single	- seldom	- 1	
R3 FU	UP	choice	- occasionally		DS .
			- frequently	- 3	
Painkillers - Abuse SUPPSU ENR mhx Va	'ariable pak	boolean	- yes	- 1	
	UP .		- no	- 0	S
Painkillers - Abuse SU ENR mhx Va	ariable pakfro	single	- seldom	-1	
	UP	choice	- occasionally		5
			- frequently	- 3	
Barbiturates/sedatives SUPPSU ENR mhx Va	ariable bar	boolean	- yes	-1	
	UP		- no	- 0	S
Barbiturates/sedatives SU ENR Mhx Va	ariable barfrg	single	- seldom	- 1	
	UP	choice	- occasionally	PD	S



							- frequently	- 3		
Tara di tara Alerra	SUPPSU	ENR	Mhx	Variable	trq	boolean	- yes	- 1		220
Tranquilizers - Abuse		R3		FUP			- no	- 0		PDS
Tranquilizers - Abuse	SU	ENR	Mhx	Variable	trqfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		
		R3		FUP		choice	- occasionally	- 2		PDS
							- frequently	- 3		
Other - Abuse	SUPPSU	ENR	Mhx	Variable	oth	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
		R3		FUP			- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Other - Abuse	SU	ENR	Mhx	Variable	othfrq	single	- seldom	- 1		Available
		R3		FUP		choice	- occasionally	- 2		upon SRC
							- frequently	- 3		approval

#### Section General Variable Items II

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Any changes to the following General Variable Items	MH	ENR R3		Variable FUP	updsc	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Marital status	SC	ENR R3 R2		Variable FUP	maristat	single choice	<ul> <li>single</li> <li>married</li> <li>partnership</li> <li>divorced</li> <li>widowed</li> <li>legally separated</li> </ul>	- 1 - 3 - 2 - 4 - 5 - 6		Coding 6 are not available for studies R2 and R3.	Available upon SRC approval
Residence	SC	ENR R3 R2		Variable FUP	res	single choice	- rural - village - town - city	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4			PDS
ISCED education level (US version)	SC	ENR R3		Variable FUP	Isced	single choice	- ISCED 0 - ISCED 1	- 0 - 1			PDS

Enroll-HD

1		1	1				- ISCED 2	- 2		**************************************	
							- ISCED 3	- 3			
								-			
							- ISCED 4	- 4			
							- ISCED 5	- 5			
							- ISCED 6	- 6			
Years of education	SC	ENR	Vari	able	eduyrs	number			years		Available
			FUP								upon SRC
											approval
Occupation –	SC	ENR	Vari	able	empjob	text					Available
Entered Term			FUP								upon SRC
											approval
Occupation –	SC	ENR	Vari	able	empjob_	text				Coded with	Available
Modified Term			FUP		modify					SNOMED	upon SRC
											approval
Occupation - Code	SC	ENR		able	Empjob_d	text					Available
			FUP		ecod						upon SRC
											approval
Employment	SC	ENR		able	jobclas	single	- full-time	- 1			
			FUP			choice	employed				
							- part-time	- 2			PDS
							employed				
							- self employed	- 3			
							- not employed	- 4			
Status (if employed)	SC	ENR		able	jobpaid	single	- paid	- 1			PDS
			FUP			choice	- unpaid	- 2			PDS
Have you had to stop	SC	ENR	Vari	able	rdcwk	boolean	- yes	- 1			
or reduce work due			FUP				- no	- 0			PDS
to your health?								-			
How many days in	SC	ENR		able	rdcwkd	number			days		
the last 6 months			FUP								PDS
have you been off											105
work because of HD?									<u> </u>		
How many fewer	SC	ENR		able	rdcwkhw	number			hours		PDS
hours per week have			FUP						/week		. 55



you worked because of HD?									1990	
Reason (if not	SC	ENR	Variable	emplnrsn	single	- sick leave	- 1			
employed)			FUP		choice	- retirement	- 2			
						- working in the	- 3			
						home (e.g. caring for children)				PDS
						- unemployed	- 4			
						<ul> <li>training/college</li> </ul>	- 5			
Retired due to (if	SC	ENR	Variable	emplnrd	single	- ill health	- 1			220
retired)			FUP		choice	- age	- 2			PDS
Do you receive social	SC	ENR	Variable	ssdb	boolean	- yes	- 1			
security or disability benefit?			FUP			- no	- 0			PDS
Do you intend to	SC	ENR	Variable	rtrnwk	boolean	- yes	- 1			DDC
return to work?			FUP			- no	- 0			PDS
Since when have you been unemployed/ retired?	SC	ENR	Variable FUP	rtrddur	number			Years	Age at retirement	PDS

### Section Since the last visit have there been:

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Any changes to participant's medication?	SV	ENR R3		Variable FUP	updmed	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Any changes to participant's comorbid conditions?	SV	ENR R3		Variable FUP	updmh	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Any updates to the clinical characteristics and/or onset of HD?	SV	ENR R3		Variable FUP	updhdh	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
	SV	ENR			updfh	boolean	- yes	- 1			PDS



Any updates to family history?		R3	Variable FUP			- no	- 0			
Any changes to the optional components?	SV	ENR	Variable FUP	updopt	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			Available upon SRC
						110	Ũ			approval
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Variable	bsp	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
Biosamples for use in research			FUP			- no	- 0			upon SRC approval
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Variable	rtrspctv	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
Linking clinical information			FUP			- no	- 0			upon SRC
from previous studies										approval
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Variable	nvl	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
Participation in sub-studies			FUP			- no	- 0			upon SRC
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Variable	cntct	boolean	Voc	- 1			approval Available
Contact between visits	30	LINK	FUP		DOOIEan	- yes				upon SRC
			101			- no	- 0			approval
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Variable	cntctst	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
Contact regarding other			FUP							upon SRC
research studies						- no	- 0			approval
Group Optional Components:	SC	ENR	Variable	cntctpmt	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
Contact regarding post- mortem tissue collection			FUP			- no	- 0			upon SRC approval
Has the participant had a	SV	ENR	Variable	updmri	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
brain MRI?			FUP			- no	- 0			upon SRC
										approval
Date of MRI	SV	ENR	Variable FUP	mridtc	date					Not available
Day of MRI	SV	ENR	Variable FUP	mridy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval



# 8 Clinical scales

# 8.1 Form "UHDRS Motor/Diagnostic Confidence (Motor)"

This form is part of the Baseline, Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Rater code	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	raterid	number					Not available
Motor score (TMS)	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Motor	Motor	motscore	number				Score is calculated when every item on the TMS has been scored.	PDS
Motor score (TMS) incomplete	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Motor	Motor	miscore	number				The Motor score (incomplete) is calculated when there is at least one item on the TMS that has not been score (e.g. unable to assess left hand fingertapping due to amputation).	PDS

#### Section Motor Assessment

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Ocular pursuit -	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	ocularh	single	- complete (normal)	- 0			DDC
Horizontal		R3				choice	- jerky movement	- 1			PDS

Enroll-HD General Study Document: **Data Dictionary** | 2022-12-14



		R2					- interrupted pursuits/full range	- 2	*********
		RET							
							- incomplete range	- 3	
					_		- cannot pursue	- 4	
Ocular pursuit -	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	ocularv	single	- complete (normal)	- 0	
Vertical		R3 R2				choice	- jerky movement	- 1	
		RET					- interrupted pursuits/full range	- 2	PDS
		NE I					- incomplete range	- 3	
							- cannot pursue	- 4	
Saccade initiation	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	sacinith	single	- normal	- 0	
- Horizontal		R3				choice	- increased latency only	- 1	
		R2 RET					- suppressible blinks or head	- 2	
		REI					movements to initiate		PDS
							- unsuppressible head	- 3	
							movements		
							- cannot initiate saccades	- 4	
Saccade initiation	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	sacinitv	single	- normal	- 0	
- Vertical		R3				choice	<ul> <li>increased latency only</li> </ul>	- 1	
		R2 RET					- suppressible blinks or head	- 2	
		REI					movements to initiate		PDS
							- unsuppressible head	- 3	
							movements		
							- cannot initiate saccades	- 4	
Saccade velocity -	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	sacvelh	single	- normal	- 0	
Horizontal		R3				choice	- mild slowing	- 1	
		R2 RET					- moderate slowing	- 2	PDS
		NET					- severely slow, full range	- 3	
							- incomplete range	- 4	
Saccade velocity -	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	sacvelv	single	- normal	- 0	
Vertical		R3				choice	- mild slowing	- 1	000
		R2					- moderate slowing	- 2	PDS
		RET					- severely slow, full range	- 3	

Enroll-HD General Study Document: Data Dictionary | 2022-12-14

									Enroll-HD	
			1			1	- incomplete range	- 4	. And the second se	
Saccade velocity -	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	dysarth	single	- normal	- 0		
Dysarthria		R3				choice	- unclear, no need to repeat	- 1		
		R2 RET					- must repeat to be understood	- 2		PDS
		REI					- mostly incomprehensible	- 3		
							- anarthria	- 4		
Saccade velocity - Tongue	QS	ENR R3	Motor	Motor	tongue	single choice	- can hold tongue fully protruded for 10 sec	- 0		
protrusion		R2 RET					<ul> <li>cannot keep fully protruded for 10 sec</li> </ul>	- 1		
							<ul> <li>cannot keep fully protruded for</li> <li>5 sec</li> </ul>	- 2		PDS
							- cannot fully protrude tongue	- 3		
							<ul> <li>cannot protrude tongue</li> <li>beyond lips</li> </ul>	- 4		
Group Finger taps	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	fingtapr	single	- normal (≥15/5 sec.)	- 0		
– Right		R3 R2				choice	<ul> <li>mild slowing, reduction in amplitude (11-14/5 sec.)</li> </ul>	- 1		
		RET					<ul> <li>moderately impaired (7-10/5 sec.)</li> </ul>	- 2		PDS
							- severely impaired (3-6/5 sec.)	- 3		
							<ul> <li>can barely perform task (0-2/5 sec.)</li> </ul>	- 4		
Group Finger taps	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	fingtapl	single	- normal (≥15/5 sec.)	- 0		
- Left		R3 R2				choice	<ul> <li>mild slowing, reduction in amplitude (11-14/5 sec.)</li> </ul>	- 1		
		RET					- moderately impaired (7-10/5 sec.)	- 2		PDS
							- severely impaired (3-6/5 sec.)	- 3		
							- can barely perform task (0-2/5 sec.)	- 4		



	00								1960007	
Pronate/supinate-	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	prosupr	single	- normal	- 0		
hands - Right		R3 R2				choice	<ul> <li>mild slowing and/or irregular</li> </ul>	- 1		
		RET					- moderate slowing and irregular	- 2		PDS
							- severe slowing and irregular	- 3		
							- cannot perform	- 4		
Pronate/supinate-	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	prosupl	single	- normal	- 0		
hands – Left		R3				choice	<ul> <li>mild slowing and/or irregular</li> </ul>	- 1		
		R2 RET					- moderate slowing and irregular	- 2		PDS
							- severe slowing and irregular	- 3		
							- cannot perform	- 4		
Pronate/supinate-	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	luria	single	- ≥4 in 10 sec, no cue	- 0		
hands – Luria		R3				choice	- <4 in 10 sec, no cue	- 1		
		R2 RET					- ≥4 in 10 sec with cues	- 2		PDS
		NEI					- <4 in 10 sec with cues	- 3		
							- cannot perform	- 4		
Group Rigidity-	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	rigarmr	single	- absent	- 0		
arms: Right		R3 R2				choice	<ul> <li>slight or present only with activation</li> </ul>	- 1		
		RET					- mild to moderate	- 2		PDS
							- severe, full range of motion	- 3		
							- severe with limited range	- 4		
Group Rigidity-	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	rigarml	single	- absent	- 0		
arms: Left		R3 R2				choice	<ul> <li>slight or present only with activation</li> </ul>	- 1		
		RET					- mild to moderate	- 2		PDS
							- severe, full range of motion	- 3		
							- severe with limited range	- 4		
Bradykinesia-	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	brady	single	- normal	- 0		
body		R3				choice	- minimally slow (?normal)	- 1		PDS
							- mildly but clearly slow	- 2		

									Enroll-HD	
		R2 RET	]				- moderately slow, some hesitation	- 3		
							- markedly slow, long delays in initiation	- 4		
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	dysttrnk	single	- absent	- 0		
dystonia: Trunk		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1		
		R2 RET					<ul> <li>mild/common or moderate/ intermittent</li> </ul>	- 2		PDS
							- moderate/common	- 3		
							- marked/prolonged	- 4		
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	dystrue	single	- absent	- 0		
dystonia: RUE		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1		
		R2 RET					<ul> <li>mild/common or moderate/ intermittent</li> </ul>	- 2		PDS
							- moderate/common	- 3		
							- marked/prolonged	- 4		
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	dystlue	single	- absent	- 0		
dystonia: LUE		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1		
		R2 RET					<ul> <li>mild/common or moderate/intermittent</li> </ul>	- 2		PDS
							- moderate/common	- 3		
							- marked/prolonged	- 4		
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	dystrle	single	- absent	- 0		
dystonia: RLE		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1		
		R2 RET					<ul> <li>mild/common or moderate/intermittent</li> </ul>	- 2		PDS
							- moderate/common	- 3		
							- marked/prolonged	- 4		
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	dystlle	single	- absent	- 0		DDC
dystonia: LLE		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1		PDS

									Enroll-HD	
		R2 RET	]				<ul> <li>mild/common or moderate/intermittent</li> </ul>	- 2		
							- moderate/common	- 3		
							- marked/prolonged	- 4		
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	chorface	single	- absent	- 0		
chorea: Face		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1		
		R2 RET					- mild/common or moderate/intermittent	- 2		PDS
							- moderate/common	- 3		
							- marked/prolonged	- 4		
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	chorbol	single	- absent	- 0		
chorea: BOL		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1		
		R2 RET					- mild/common or moderate/intermittent	- 2		PDS
							- moderate/common	- 3		
							- marked/prolonged	- 4		
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	chortrnk	single	- absent	- 0		
chorea: Trunk		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1		
		R2 RET					- mild/common or moderate/intermittent	- 2		PDS
							- moderate/common	- 3		
							- marked/prolonged	- 4		
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	chorrue	single	- absent	- 0		
chorea: RUE		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1		
		R2 RET					- mild/common or moderate/intermittent	- 2		PDS
							- moderate/common	- 3		
							- marked/prolonged	- 4		
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	chorlue	single	- absent	- 0		DDC
chorea: LUE		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1		PDS



r	1	1		1	r	7	1	i i	1	1000000	
		R2 RET					<ul> <li>mild/common or moderate/intermittent</li> </ul>	- 2			
								2			
							- moderate/common	- 3			
							- marked/prolonged	- 4			
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	chorrle	single	- absent	- 0			
chorea: RLE		R3				choice	<ul> <li>slight/intermittent</li> </ul>	- 1			
		R2 RET					- mild/common or	- 2			DDC
		KEI					moderate/intermittent				PDS
							- moderate/common	- 3			
							<ul> <li>marked/prolonged</li> </ul>	- 4			
Group Maximal	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	chorlle	single	- absent	- 0			
chorea: LLE		R3				choice	- slight/intermittent	- 1			
		R2					- mild/common or	- 2			
		RET					moderate/intermittent				PDS
							- moderate/common	- 3			
							<ul> <li>marked/prolonged</li> </ul>	- 4			
Gait	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	gait	single	- normal gait, narrow base	- 0			
		R3				choice	<ul> <li>wide base and/or slow</li> </ul>	- 1			
		R2					- wide base and walks with	- 2			
		RET					difficulty				PDS
							- walks only with assistance	- 3			
							- cannot attempt	- 4			
Tandem walking	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	tandem	single	- normal for 10 steps	- 0			
		R3				choice	- 1 to 3 deviations from straight	- 1			
		R2					line				
		RET					- >3 deviations	- 2			PDS
							- cannot complete	- 3			
							- cannot attempt	- 4			
Retropulsion pull	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	retropls	single	- normal	- 0			
test		R3				choice	- recovers spontaneously	- 1			PDS
							- would fall if not caught	- 2			

R2			- tends to fall spontaneously	- 3		
RET			- cannot stand	- 4		

#### Section Diagnostic Confidence

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Diagnostic confidence level (DCL)	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Motor	Motor	diagconf	single choice	<ul> <li>normal (no abnormalities)</li> <li>non-specific motor abnormalities (less than 50 % confidence)</li> <li>motor abnormalities that may be signs of HD (50 - 89 % confidence)</li> <li>motor abnormalities that are likely signs of HD (90 - 98 % confidence)</li> <li>motor abnormalities that are unequivocal signs of HD (≥ 99 % confidence)</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4			PDS
Reason for discrepancy between DCL/Total Motor Score	QS	ENR	Motor	Motor	dclrfi	text					Not available

# 8.2 Form "UHDRS Total Funtional Capacity (TFC)"

This form is part of the Baseline, Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

### **Section General**

|--|

Enroll-



Assessment date	QS	ENR	TFC	TFC	qsdtc	date				Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	TFC	TFC	qsdy	number		days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Rater code	QS	ENR	TFC	TFC	raterid	number				Not available
Functional score	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	TFC	TFC	tfcscore	number				PDS

# Section Functional Capacity

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Occupation	QS	ENR	TFC	TFC	occupatn	single	- unable	- 0			
		R3				choice	- marginal work only	- 1			DDC
		R2					- reduced capacity for usual job	- 2			PDS
		RET					- normal	- 3			
Finances	QS	ENR	TFC	TFC	finances	single	- unable	- 0			
		R3				choice	- major assistance	- 1			DDC
		R2					- slight assistance	- 2			PDS
		RET					- normal	- 3			
Domestic	QS	ENR	TFC	TFC	chores	single	- unable	- 0			
chores		R3				choice	- impaired	- 1			PDS
		R2					- normal	- 2			FUS
		RET									
ADL	QS	ENR	TFC	TFC	adl	single	- total care	- 0	]		
		R3				choice	<ul> <li>gross tasks only</li> </ul>	- 1			ססק
		R2					- minimal impairment	- 2			PDS
		RET					- normal	- 3			
Care level	QS		TFC	TFC	carelevl		- full time skilled nursing	- 0			PDS

		ENR R3 R2 RET				single choice	- home or chronic care - home	- 1 - 2		
Was the information obtained from	QS	ENR	TFC	TFC	tfcsrc	single choice	<ul> <li>participant only</li> <li>participant and</li> <li>family/companion</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2		Available upon SRC approval

# 8.3 Form "UHDRS Functional Assessment/Independence Scale (Function)"

This form is part of the Baseline, Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

#### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	Function	Function	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	Function	Function	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Rater code	QS	ENR	Function	Function	raterid	number					Not available
Functional assessment score	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Function	Function	fascore	number				Calculated if all items are available.	PDS
Functional score incomplete	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Function	Function	fiscore	number				Calculated, if at least one of the items is available.	PDS
Independence scale in %	QS	ENR	Function	Function	indpsclp	number					Internal

Enroll-HD



### **Section Functional Assessment**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Could subject engage in gainful employment in his/her accustomed work?	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Function	Function	emplusl	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Could subject engage in any kind of gainful employment?	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Function	Function	emplany	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Could subject engage in any kind of volunteer or non-gainful work?	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Function	Function	volunt	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Could subject manage his/her finances (monthly) without any help?	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Function	Function	fafinan	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Could subject shop for groceries without help?	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Function	Function	grocery	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Could subject handle money as a purchaser in a simple cash (shop) transaction?	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Function	Function	cash	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Could subject supervise children without help?	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Function	Function	supchild	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Could subject operate an automobile safely and independently?	QS	ENR R3 R2 RET	Function	Function	drive	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS

Enroll-HD General Study Document: Data Dictionary | 2022-12-14



r							I		19000000	
Could subject do his/her	QS	ENR	Function	Function	housewrk	boolean	- yes	- 1		
own housework without		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
help?		R2								
		RET								
Could subject do his/her	QS	ENR	Function	Function	laundry	boolean	- yes	- 1		
own laundry (wash/dry)		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
without help?		R2								100
		RET								
Could participant prepare	QS	ENR	Function	Function	prepmeal	boolean	- yes	- 1		
his/her own meals		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
without help?		R2								105
		RET								
Could subject use the	QS	ENR	Function	Function	telephon	boolean	- yes	- 1		
telephone without help?		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
		R2								105
		RET								
Could subject take his/her	QS	ENR	Function	Function	ownmeds	boolean	- yes	- 1		
own medications without		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
help?		R2								105
		RET								
Could subject feed	QS	ENR	Function	Function	feedself	boolean	- yes	- 1		
himself/herself without		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
help?		R2								105
		RET								
Could subject dress	QS	ENR	Function	Function	dress	boolean	- yes	- 1		
himself/herself without		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
help?		R2								105
		RET								
Could subject bathe	QS	ENR	Function	Function	bathe	boolean	- yes	- 1		
himself/herself without		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
help?		R2								105
		RET								
Could subject use public	QS	ENR	Function	Function	pubtrans	boolean	- yes	- 1		
transportation to get		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
places without help?		R2								105
		RET								



	1							г т	1900007	
Could subject walk to	QS	ENR R3	Function	Function	walknbr	boolean	- yes	- 1		
places in his/her neighbourhood without		R3 R2					- no	- 0		PDS
help?		RET								
Could subject walk	QS	ENR	Function	Function	walkfall	boolean	- yes	- 1		
without falling?		R3					- no	- 0		
		R2					110	Ŭ		PDS
		RET								
Could subject walk	QS	ENR	Function	Function	walkhelp	boolean	- yes	- 1		
without help?		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
		R2								100
		RET								
Could subject comb hair	QS	ENR	Function	Function	comb	boolean	- yes	- 1		
without help?		R3 R2					- no	- 0		PDS
		RET								
Could subject transfer	QS	ENR	Function	Function	trnchair	boolean	- yes	- 1		
between chairs without		R3					- no	- 0		220
help?		R2						Ũ		PDS
		RET								
Could subject get in and	QS	ENR	Function	Function	bed	boolean	- yes	- 1		
out of bed without help?		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
		R2								
Could out is at use	QS	RET ENR	Function	Function	toilet	haalaan		1		
Could subject use toilet/commode without	US	R3	FUNCTION	Function	tonet	boolean	- yes	- 1		
help?		R2					- no	- 0		PDS
		RET								
Could subject's care still	QS	ENR	Function	Function	carehome	boolean	- yes	- 1		
be provided at home?		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
		R2								PDS
		RET								
Was the functional	QS	ENR	Function	Function	fasrc	single	- subject only	- 1		Available
assessment information						choice	- subject and	- 2		upon SRC
obtained from							family/companion			approval



									1000000	
Subject's independence in	QS	ENR	Independence	Function	indepscl	single	- no special care	- 100		
%		R3				choice	needed			
		R2					-	- 95		
		RET					- no physical care	- 90		
							needed if difficult	50		
							tasks are avoided			
							-	- 85		
							- pre-disease	- 80		
							level of			
							employment			
							changes or ends;			
							cannot perform			
							household chores			
							to pre-disease			
							level, may need			
							help with finances			
							-	- 75		
							- self-care	- 70		
							maintained for	70		
							bathing, limited			
							household duties,			
							e.g. cooking and			
							use of knives,			
							driving			
							terminates;			
							unable to manage			
							finances			
							-	- 65		
							- needs minor	- 60		
							assistance in			
							dressing,			
							toileting, bathing;			
							food must be cut			
							for subject			
							-	- 55		
										_

PDS



	- 24	4-hour	- 50	
	sup	pervision		
	app	propriate;		
	ass	sistance		
	req	quired for		
	bat	thing, eating,		
	toil	ileting		
	-		- 45	
	- cl	hronic care	- 40	
		cility needed;		
		nited self		
		eding, liquified		
	die			
	-		- 35	
	- si	ubject provides	- 30	
		nimal		
		sistance in own		
		eding, bathing,		
		ileting		
	-		- 25	
	- n		- 20	
		fed	- 20	
	De			
	-		- 15	
			- 10	
	bed	d care		
	-		- 5	

# 8.4 Form "Core and Extended Cognitive Assessment (Cognitive)"

This form is part of the Baseline, Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

### Section General



Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	Cognitive Assessment	Cognitive	qsdtc	Date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	Cognitive Assessment	Cognitive	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Language of	QS	ENR	Cognitive	Cognitive	langpbf	single	- U.S. English	- 1			
paper form (PBF)			Assessment			choice	- Brazilian Portuguese	- 2			
							- Spanish (LA)	- 3			
							- Canadian French	- 6			
							- French	- 7			
							- Czech	- 8			
							- Danish	- 9			Available
							- German	- 10			upon SRC
							- Spanish	- 11			approval
							- Italian	- 12			
							- Dutch	- 13			
							- Norwegian	- 14			
							- Polish	- 15			
							- Portuguese	- 16			
							- Russian	- 17			
							- Finnish	- 18			
							- Swedish	- 19			
Rater code	QS	ENR	Cognitive Assessment	Cognitive	raterid	Number					Not available

# Section Specifics



Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Did the participant complete the assessment in their native language and with normal or corrected-to-normal vision and hearing?	SUPPQS	ENR R3 RET	Cognitive Assessment	Cognitive	gen1	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Did the participant complete the assessment in their native language?	SUPPQS	ENR R3 RET	Cognitive Assessment	Cognitive	gen2	Boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
At what age did the participant learn the language used?	SUPPQS	ENR R3 RET	Cognitive Assessment	Cognitive	gen3	Number			years		PDS
Did the participant have normal/ corrected-to-normal hearing and vision?	SUPPQS	ENR R3 RET	Cognitive Assessment	Cognitive	gen4	Boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Was vision uncorrected (e.g. no glasses during visit)?	SUPPQS	ENR R3 RET	Cognitive Assessment	Cognitive	gen5	Boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Was hearing uncorrected (e.g. no hearing aid worn)?	SUPPQS	ENR R3 RET	Cognitive Assessment	Cognitive	gen6	Boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS

## Section Core Cognitive Assessment

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Symbol Digit	QS	ENR	SDMT	Cognitive	sdmt	Boolean	- yes	- 1			
Modality Test		R3					- no	- 0			PDS
completed		RET									
Total correct	QS	ENR	SDMT	Cognitive	sdmt1	Number					
		R2									DDC
		R3									PDS
		RET									



Total errors	QS	ENR R3 RET	SDMT	Cognitive	sdmt2	Number			PDS
Reason	QS	ENR	SDMT	Cognitive	sdmtnd	single choice	<ul> <li>cognitive impairment</li> <li>motor impairment</li> <li>mental state</li> <li>physical health</li> <li>visual impairment</li> <li>language barrier</li> <li>refusal</li> <li>study conflict</li> <li>scheduling issue</li> <li>site error</li> <li>not administered</li> <li>because of participation</li> <li>in another study</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11	PDS
Verbal Fluency Test (Category) completed	QS	ENR R3 RET	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfct	Boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Category	QS	ENR R3 RET	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfctd	single choice	- animals - other	- 1 - 2	PDS
Please specify	SUPPQS	ENR	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfctds	Text			Not available
Total correct 0- 15 seconds	QS	ENR	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfct1	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 16-30 seconds	QS	ENR	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfct2	Number			Available upon SRC approval



Total correct 31-45 seconds	QS	ENR	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfct3	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 46-60 seconds	QS	ENR	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfct4	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct (1 min)	QS	ENR R3 RET	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfct5	Number			PDS
Total intrusion errors	QS	ENR R3 RET	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfct6	Number			PDS
Total perseverative errors	QS	ENR R3 RET	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfct7	Number			PDS
Reason	QS	ENR	Categorical Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verfctnd	single choice	<ul> <li>cognitive impairment</li> <li>motor impairment</li> <li>mental state</li> <li>physical health</li> <li>visual impairment</li> <li>language barrier</li> <li>refusal</li> <li>study conflict</li> <li>scheduling issue</li> <li>site error</li> <li>not administered</li> <li>because of participation</li> <li>in another study</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11	PDS
Stroop Colour Naming Test completed	QS	ENR R3 RET	Stroop Color Naming	Cognitive	scnt	Boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS



_			1			1		1	*********	
Total correct	QS	ENR R2 R3 RET	Stroop Color Naming	Cognitive	scnt1	Number				PDS
Total errors	QS	ENR R3 RET	Stroop Color Naming	Cognitive	scnt2	Number				PDS
Total self- corrected errors	QS	ENR R3 RET	Stroop Color Naming	Cognitive	scnt3	Number				PDS
Reason	QS	ENR	Stroop Color	Cognitive	scntnd	single	- cognitive impairment	- 1		
			Naming			choice	- motor impairment	- 2		
							- mental state	- 3		
							- physical health	- 4		
							- visual impairment	- 5		
							- language barrier	- 6		
							- refusal	- 7		PDS
							- study conflict	- 8		
							<ul> <li>scheduling issue</li> </ul>	- 9		
							- site error	- 10		
							<ul> <li>not administered</li> <li>because of participation</li> <li>in another study</li> </ul>	- 11		
Stroop Word	QS	ENR	Stroop Word	Cognitive	swrt	Boolean	- yes	- 1		
Reading Test completed		R3 RET	Reading				- no	- 0		PDS
Total correct	QS	ENR R2 R3 RET	Stroop Word Reading	Cognitive	swrt1	Number				PDS



Total errors	QS	ENR R3 RET	Stroop Word Reading	Cognitive	swrt2	Number				PDS
Total self- corrected errors	QS	ENR R3 RET	Stroop Word Reading	Cognitive	swrt3	Number				PDS
Reason	QS	ENR	Stroop Word	Cognitive	swrtnd	single	- cognitive impairment	- 1		
			Reading			choice	- motor impairment	- 2		
							- mental state	- 3		
							- physical health	- 4		
							- visual impairment	- 5		
							- language barrier	- 6		
							- refusal	- 7		PDS
							- study conflict	- 8		
							<ul> <li>scheduling issue</li> </ul>	- 9		
							- site error	- 10		
							<ul> <li>not administered because of participation in another study</li> </ul>	- 11		

## Section Extended Cognitive Assessments

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Function	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Stroop Interference Test completed	QS	ENR R3 RET	Stroop Interference	Cognitive	sit	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Total correct	QS	ENR R2 R3 RET	Stroop Interference	Cognitive	sit1	number					PDS



Total errors	QS	ENR R3 RET	Stroop Interference	Cognitive	sit2	number				PDS
Total self- corrected errors	QS	ENR R3 RET	Stroop Interference	Cognitive	sit3	number				PDS
Trailmaking Test completed	QS	ENR R3 R2	Trail Making A&B	Cognitive	trl	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS
Part A: time to complete	QS	ENR R3 R2	Trail Making A&B	Cognitive	trla1	number			sec	PDS
Part A: total correct	QS	ENR R3 R2	Trail Making A&B	Cognitive	trla2	number				PDS
Part A: total errors	QS	ENR R3 R2	Trail Making A&B	Cognitive	trla3	Number				PDS
Part B: time to complete	QS	ENR R3 R2	Trail Making A&B	Cognitive	trlb1	Number			sec	PDS
Part B: total correct	QS	ENR R3 R2	Trail Making A&B	Cognitive	trlb2	Number				PDS
Part B: total errors	QS	ENR R3 R2	Trail Making A&B	Cognitive	trlb3	Number				PDS
Verbal Fluency Test (Letters) completed	QS	ENR R3 RET	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt	Boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS



Total correct 0-15 seconds	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt11	number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 16- 30 seconds	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt12	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 31- 45 seconds	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt13	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 46- 60 seconds	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt14	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 0-60 seconds	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt15	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 0-15 seconds	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt21	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 16- 30 seconds	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt22	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 31- 45 seconds	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt23	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 46- 60 seconds	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt24	Number			Available upon SRC approval
Total correct 0-60 seconds	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal Fluency	Cognitive	verflt25	number			Available upon SRC approval



T		END			(1, 2.4	NL			
Total correct 0-15	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt31	Number			Available
seconds			Fluency						upon SRC
									approval
Total correct 16-	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt32	Number			Available
30 seconds			Fluency	_					upon SRC
									approval
Total correct 31-	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt33	Number			Available
45 seconds	~~		Fluency	0080					upon SRC
									approval
Total correct 46-	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal		verflt34	Number			<u> </u>
60 seconds	us	ENK		Cognitive	vernt34	Number			Available
bu seconds			Fluency						upon SRC
									 approval
Total correct 0-60	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt35	Number			Available
seconds			Fluency						upon SRC
									 approval
Total correct 0-15	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt01	Number			Available
seconds			Fluency						upon SRC
									approval
Total correct 16-	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt02	Number			Available
30 seconds			Fluency						upon SRC
									 approval
Total correct 31-	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt03	number			Available
45 seconds			Fluency						upon SRC
									approval
Total correct 46-	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt04	Number			Available
60 seconds			Fluency						upon SRC
									 approval
Total correct (3	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt05	Number			
min)		R2	Fluency						PDS
		R3							
		RET							
Total intrusion	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt06	Number			
errors		R3	Fluency						PDS
		RET							
	1			1	1	1	1	1	



Total	QS	ENR	Letter Verbal	Cognitive	verflt07	Number			
perseverative		R3	Fluency						PDS
errors		RET							

# 8.5 Form "Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE)" (US version)

This form is part of the Baseline and Follow Up visit.

### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Language of	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	langpbf	single	- U.S. English	- 1			
paper form (PBF)						choice	- Spanish (LA)	- 2			
							- Brazilian Portuguese	- 3			
							- Canadian French	- 6			
							- French	- 7			
							- Czech	- 8			
							- Danish	- 9			
							- German	- 10			Available
							- Spanish	- 11			upon SRC approval
							- Italian	- 12			approvar
							- Dutch	- 13			
							- Norwegian	- 14			
							- Polish	- 15			
							- Portuguese	- 16			
							- Russian	- 17			
							- Finnish	- 18			



							- Swedish	- 19		
Rater code	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	raterid	number				Not available
MMSE score	QS	ENR RET	MMSE	MMSE	mmsetotal	number				PDS

#### Section Mini Mental State Exam

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Orientation to time -	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse011	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
Year?						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
											approval
Orientation to time -	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse012	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
Season?						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
											approval
Orientation to time -	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse013	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
Month of the year?						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
											approval
Orientation to time -	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse014	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
Day of the week?						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
	00	ENID	N 40 405	N 4N 4C F	015						approval
Orientation to time -	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse015	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
Date?						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
Orientation to place -	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse021	cinglo	- incorrect	- 0			approval Available
State (province)?	US	LINU	IVIIVIJE	IVIIVIJE	IIIIISeO21	single choice		-			upon SRC
State (province):						choice	- correct	- 1			approval
Orientation to place -	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse022	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
County (or city/town)?						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
							concer	-			approval
Orientation to place -	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse023	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
City/town (or part of						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
city/neighborhood)?											approval
	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse024		- incorrect	- 0			



	1					r			<u> </u>	12000	
Orientation to place -						single	- correct	- 1			Available
Building (name or type)?						choice					upon SRC
											approval
Orientation to place -	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse025	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
Floor of the building						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
(room number or											approval
address)?											
	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse031	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
Registration - Word 1						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
											approval
Registration - Word 2	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse032	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
											approval
Registration - Word 3	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse033	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
											approval
Group Attention and	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse041	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
calculation (Serial 7s) -						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
[Step 1]											approval
Group Attention and	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse042	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
calculation (Serial 7s) -						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
[Step 2]											approval
Group Attention and	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse043	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
calculation (Serial 7s) -						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
[Step 3]											approval
Group Attention and	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse044	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
calculation (Serial 7s) -						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
[Step 4]											approval
Group Attention and	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse045	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
calculation (Serial 7s) -						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
[Step 5]								_			approval
Recall - Word 1	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse051	single	- incorrect	- 0			Available
						choice	- correct	- 1			upon SRC
								-			approval
Recall - Word 2	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse052		- incorrect	- 0			
	1			1	I			•	L		



			]			single	- correct	- 1	Available upon SRC
						choice			approval
Recall - Word 3	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse053	single	- incorrect	- 0	Available
						choice	- correct	- 1	upon SRC
									approval
Naming 1 [Pencil or pen]	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse061	single	- incorrect	- 0	Available
						choice	- correct	- 1	upon SRC
									approval
Naming 2 [Watch]	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse062	single	- incorrect	- 0	Available
						choice	- correct	- 1	upon SRC
									 approval
Repetition - No ifs, ands	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse07	single	- incorrect	- 0	Available
or buts						choice	- correct	- 1	upon SRC
									 approval
Comprehension - Take	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse081	single	- incorrect	- 0	Available
in right hand						choice	- correct	- 1	upon SRC
									 approval
Comprehension - Fold in	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse082	single	- incorrect	- 0	Available
half						choice	- correct	- 1	upon SRC
									approval
Comprehension - Put on	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse083	single	- incorrect	- 0	Available
floor (or table)						choice	- correct	- 1	upon SRC
									approval
Reading - Close your	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse09	single	- incorrect	- 0	Available
eyes						choice	- correct	- 1	upon SRC
									approval
Writing - Sentence	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse10	single	- incorrect	- 0	Available
						choice	- correct	- 1	upon SRC
								_	approval
Drawing - Figure	QS	ENR	MMSE	MMSE	mmse11	single	- incorrect	- 0	Available
						choice	- correct	- 1	upon SRC
									approval



# 8.6 Form "Physiotherapy Outcomes Measures (Physiotherapy)"

This form is part of the Baseline and Follow Up visit.

### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	Physiotherapy	Physiotherapy	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	Physiotherapy	Physiotherapy	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval

#### Section Timed Up and Go Test

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Timed "Up and Go" performed	QS	ENR	TUG	Physiotherapy	tug	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Total time	QS	ENR	TUG	Physiotherapy	tug1	number			sec		PDS

### Section 30 Second Chair Stand Test

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
30 second chair stand test performed	QS	ENR	30sec Chair Stand	Physiotherapy	scst	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Number of times the participant stands in 30 seconds	QS	ENR	30sec Chair Stand	Physiotherapy	scst1	number					PDS



# 8.7 Form "Problem Behaviours Assessment – Short (PBA-s)"

This form is part of the Baseline, Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Language of paper	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	langpbf	single	- U.S. English	- 1			
form (PBF)						choice	- Brazilian Portuguese	- 2			
							- Spanish (LA)	- 3			
							- Canadian French	- 6			
							- French	- 7			
							- Czech	- 8			
							- Danish	- 9			
							- German	- 10			Available
							- Spanish	- 11			upon SRC
							- Italian	- 12			approval
							- Dutch	- 13			
							- Norwegian	- 14			
							- Polish	- 15			
							- Portuguese	- 16			
							- Russian	- 17			
							- Finnish	- 18			
							- Swedish	- 19			
Rater code	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	raterid	number					Not available



Domain scores - Depression	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	depscore	number			PDS
Domain scores - Irritability/aggression	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	irascore	number			PDS
Domain scores - Psychosis	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	psyscore	number			PDS
Domain scores - Apathy	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	aptscore	number			PDS
Domain scores - Executive function	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	exfscore	number			PDS

### Section Problem Behaviours Assessment for HD

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Depressed mood	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas1sv	single	- absent	- 0			
- Severity		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1			
							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2			
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3			PDS
							- severe (almost intolerable for carer)	- 4			
Depressed mood	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas1fr	single	- never/almost never	- 0			
- Frequency		R3				choice	- seldom (less than once/week)	- 1			
							- sometimes (up to four times a week)	- 2			DDC
							- frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7 times a week)	- 3			PDS
							<ul> <li>daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day</li> </ul>	- 4			
Depressed mood	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas1wo	single	- absent	- 0	<u></u>		
- Worst		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1			PDS



									19000976	
							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2		
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3		
							- severe (almost intolerable for carer)	- 4		
Suicidal ideation	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas2sv	single	- absent	- 0		
- Severity		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1		
							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2		
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3		PDS
							- severe (almost intolerable for carer)	- 4		
Suicidal ideation	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas2fr	single	- never/almost never	- 0		
- Frequency		R3				choice	- seldom (less than once/week)	- 1		
							<ul> <li>sometimes (up to 4 times a week)</li> </ul>	- 2		PDS
							- frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7 times a week)	- 3		PDS
							- daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day	- 4		
Suicidal ideation	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas2wo	single	- absent	- 0		
- Worst		R3				choice	<ul> <li>slight, questionable</li> </ul>	- 1		
							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2		
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3		PDS
							- severe (almost intolerable for carer)	- 4		
Anxiety -	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas3sv	single	- absent	- 0		
Severity		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1		PDS
							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2		



							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> <li>severe (almost intolerable for carer)</li> </ul>	- 3 - 4		
Anxiety - Frequency	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas3fr	single choice	<ul> <li>never/almost never</li> <li>seldom (less than once/week)</li> <li>sometimes (up to 4 times a</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2		
							week) - frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7 times a week) - daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day	- 3 - 4		PDS
Anxiety - Worst	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas3wo	single choice	<ul> <li>absent</li> <li>slight, questionable</li> <li>mild (present, not a problem)</li> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> <li>severe (almost intolerable for carer)</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4		PDS
Irritability - Severity	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas4sv	single choice	<ul> <li>absent</li> <li>slight, questionable</li> <li>mild (present, not a problem)</li> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> <li>severe (almost intolerable for carer)</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4		PDS
Irritability - Frequency	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas4fr	single choice	<ul> <li>never/almost never</li> <li>seldom (less than once/week)</li> <li>sometimes (up to 4 times a week)</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2		PDS



Irritability - Worst	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas4wo	single choice	<ul> <li>frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7 times a week)</li> <li>daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day</li> <li>absent</li> <li>slight, questionable</li> <li>mild (present, not a problem)</li> </ul>	- 3 - 4 - 0 - 1 - 2	
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> <li>severe (almost intolerable for carer)</li> </ul>	- 3 - 4	PDS
Angry or aggressive behavior - Severity	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas5sv	single choice	<ul> <li>absent</li> <li>slight, questionable</li> <li>mild (present, not a problem)</li> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> <li>severe (almost intolerable for carer)</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4	PDS
Angry or aggressive behavior - Frequency	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas5fr	single choice	<ul> <li>never/almost never</li> <li>seldom (less than once/week)</li> <li>sometimes (up to 4 times a week)</li> <li>frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7 times a week)</li> <li>daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4	PDS
Angry or aggressive behavior - Worst	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas5wo	single choice	<ul> <li>absent</li> <li>slight, questionable</li> <li>mild (present, not a problem)</li> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3	PDS



							- severe (almost intolerable for carer)	- 4	
	00						· ·	0	
Lack of initiative	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas6sv	single choice	- absent	- 0	
(apathy) – Severity		КЭ				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1	
Sevency							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2	222
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3	PDS
							- severe (almost intolerable for	- 4	
Lack of initiative	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas6fr	single	carer) - never/almost never	- 0	
(apathy) –	Q3	R3	F DA-3	FDA-3	pbason	choice			
Frequency		113				choice	- seldom (less than once/week)	- 1	
							<ul> <li>sometimes (up to 4 times a week)</li> </ul>	- 2	PDS
							- frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7 times a week)	- 3	
							- daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day	- 4	
Lack of initiative	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas6wo	single	- absent	- 0	
(apathy) – Worst		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1	
							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2	
							- moderate (symptom causing problem)	- 3	PDS
							- severe (almost intolerable for	- 4	
							carer)		
Perseverative	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas7sv	single	- absent	- 0	
thinking or		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1	
behavior -							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2	
Severity							- moderate (symptom causing problem)	- 3	PDS
							- severe (almost intolerable for carer)	- 4	
	QS		PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas7fr		- never/almost never	- 0	PDS
	4.5		10/13	10/13	P903/11			Ŭ	PD3



									100000	947
							- seldom (less than once/week)	- 1		
Perseverative thinking or behavior -		ENR R3				single choice	<ul> <li>sometimes (up to 4 times a week)</li> <li>frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7</li> </ul>	- 2 - 3		
Frequency		К3				choice	times a week) - daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day	- 4		
Perseverative	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas7wo	single	- absent	- 0		
thinking or		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1		
behavior - Worst							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2		
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3		PDS
							- severe (almost intolerable for carer)	- 4		
Obsessive-	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas8sv	single	- absent	- 0		
Compulsive Behaviours -		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1		
Severity							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2		PDS
,							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3		PDS
							<ul> <li>severe (almost intolerable for carer)</li> </ul>	- 4		
Obsessive-	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas8fr	single	- never/almost never	- 0		
Compulsive Behaviours -		R3				choice	- seldom (less than once/week)	- 1		
Frequency							<ul> <li>sometimes (up to 4 times a week)</li> </ul>	- 2		PDS
							<ul> <li>frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7 times a week)</li> </ul>	- 3		
							- daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day	- 4		
Obsessive-	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas8wo	single	- absent	- 0		
Compulsive		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1		PDS
							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2		
	1		1		L					



Behaviours - Worst							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> <li>severe (almost intolerable for carer)</li> </ul>	- 3 - 4	
Delusions /	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas9sv	single	- absent	- 0	
paranoid thinking -		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1	
Severity							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2	
,							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3	PDS
							- severe (almost intolerable for carer)	- 4	
Delusions /	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas9fr	single	- never/almost never	- 0	
paranoid thinking -		R3				choice	- seldom (less than once/week)	- 1	
Frequency							<ul> <li>sometimes (up to 4 times a week)</li> </ul>	- 2	PDS
							<ul> <li>frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7 times a week)</li> </ul>	- 3	
							<ul> <li>daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day</li> </ul>	- 4	
Delusions /	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas9wo	single	- absent	- 0	
paranoid		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1	
thinking - Worst							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2	
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3	PDS
							<ul> <li>severe (almost intolerable for carer)</li> </ul>	- 4	
Hallucinations -	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10sv	single	- absent	- 0	
Severity		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1	
							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2	PDS
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3	



							- severe (almost intolerable for carer)	- 4	
Please specify - Modality of hallucinations - auditory	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10sm1	boolean	- yes	- 1	PDS
Please specify - Modality of hallucinations - visual	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10sm2	boolean	- yes	- 1	PDS
Please specify - Modality of hallucinations - tactile	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10sm3	boolean	- yes	- 1	PDS
Please specify - Modality of hallucinations - olfactory	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10sm4	boolean	- yes	- 1	PDS
Please specify - Modality of hallucinations - gustatory	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10sm5	boolean	- yes	- 1	PDS
Please specify - Frequency	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10fr	single choice	<ul> <li>never/almost never</li> <li>seldom (less than once/week)</li> <li>sometimes (up to 4 times a week)</li> <li>frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7 times a week)</li> <li>daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4	PDS
Please specify - Worst	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10wo	single choice	<ul> <li>absent</li> <li>slight, questionable</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1	PDS



				_						
							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2		
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3		
							<ul> <li>severe (almost intolerable for carer)</li> </ul>	- 4		
Please specify - Modality of hallucinations - auditory	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10wm1	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Please specify - Modality of hallucinations - visual	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10wm2	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Please specify - Modality of hallucinations - tactile	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10wm3	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Please specify - Modality of hallucinations - olfactory	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10wm4	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Please specify - Modality of hallucinations - gustatory	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas10wm5	boolean	- yes	- 1		PDS
Disoriented Behaviour - Severity	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas11sv	single choice	<ul> <li>absent</li> <li>slight, questionable</li> <li>mild (present, not a problem)</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2		PDS
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3		

									Enroll-HD	
							- severe (almost intolerable for carer)	- 4		
Disoriented Behaviour - Frequency	QS	ENR R3	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas11fr	single choice	<ul> <li>never/almost never</li> <li>seldom (less than once/week)</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1		
							- sometimes (up to 4 times a week)	- 2		PDS
							- frequently (most days/5, 6 or 7 times a week)	- 3		
							- daily/almost daily for most (or all) of day	- 4		
Disoriented	QS	ENR	PBA-s	PBA-s	pbas11wo	single	- absent	- 0		
Behaviour -		R3				choice	- slight, questionable	- 1		
Worst							- mild (present, not a problem)	- 2		
							<ul> <li>moderate (symptom causing problem)</li> </ul>	- 3		PDS
							<ul> <li>severe (almost intolerable for carer)</li> </ul>	- 4		

#### **Section Information**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Is informant a	QS	ENR	PBA	PBA-s	pbainfo	single	- spouse or partner	- 1			
relative?		R3				choice	- parent	- 2			
							- sibling	- 3			PDS
							- child	- 4			
							- other relative	- 5			



Is informant a household member?	QS	ENR R3	PBA	PBA-s	pbahshd	single choice	<ul> <li>friend or neighbor</li> <li>professional care worker</li> <li>other</li> <li>no informant - participant came alone</li> <li>household member (i.e. relative or friend who lives with participant)</li> </ul>	- 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 1		
Concret							<ul> <li>not a household member but has frequent contact with participant (most days)</li> <li>not a household member and sees participant less than three or four times a week</li> <li>staff of residential care home or hospital</li> </ul>	- 2 - 3 - 4		PDS
General comments	со	ENR	РВА	PBA-s	coval	text				Not available

# 8.8 Form "Short Form Health Survey – 12v2 (SF-12)"

This form is part of the Baseline, Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	SF-12	SF-12	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	SF-12	SF-12	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days	Available
										relative to baseline date	upon SRC
										of Enroll-HD.	approval



Language of	QS	ENR	SF-12	SF-12	langpbf	single	- U.S. English	- 1	
paper form						choice	- Brazilian Portuguese	- 3	
(PBF)							- Spanish (LA North)	- 4	
							- Spanish (LA South)	- 5	
							- Canadian French	- 6	
							- French	- 7	
							- Czech	- 8	
							- Danish	- 9	
							- German	- 10	Available
							- Spanish	- 11	upon SRC approval
							- Italian	- 12	approvar
							- Dutch	- 13	
							- Norwegian	- 14	
							- Polish	- 15	
							- Portuguese	- 16	
							- Russian	- 17	
							- Finnish	- 18	
							- Swedish	- 19	

## Section Scoring

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Online scoring	QS	ENR		SF-12	scoring	single	- pending	- 0			
						choice	- succeeded	- 1			
							- failed (once)	- 2			PDS
							- failed (twice)	- 3			
							- error	- 4			
Physical Functioning (PF)	QS	ENR		SF-12	pf	number					PDS
Role-Physical (RP)	QS	ENR		SF-12	rp	number					PDS
Bodily Pain (BP)	QS	ENR		SF-12	bp	number					PDS
General Health (GH)	QS	ENR		SF-12	gh	number					PDS



Vitality (VT)	QS	ENR	SF-12	vt	number			PDS
Social Functioning (SF)	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf	number			PDS
Role-Emotional (RE)	QS	ENR	SF-12	re	number			PDS
Mental Health (MH)	QS	ENR	SF-12	mh	number			PDS
Physical Component (PCS)	QS	ENR	SF-12	pcs	number			PDS
Mental Component (PCS)	QS	ENR	SF-12	mcs	number			PDS

### Section Your Health and Well-Being

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
1. In general, would you say your	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_1	single	- Excellent	- 1			
health is?					choice	- Very good	- 2			Available
						- Good	- 3			upon SRC
						- Fair	- 4			approval
						- Poor	- 5			
2. The following questions are about	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_2	single	- Yes, limited a lot	- 1			
activities you might do during a					choice	- Yes, limited a little	- 2			
<ul> <li>typical day. Does your health now</li> <li>limit you in these activities? If so, how</li> <li>much?</li> <li>a) Moderate activities, such as</li> <li>moving a table, pushing a vacuum</li> <li>cleaner, bowling, or playing golf</li> </ul>						- No, not limited at all	- 3			Available upon SRC approval
2. The following questions are about	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_3	single	- Yes, limited a lot	- 1			
activities you might do during a					choice	- Yes, limited a little	- 2			Available
typical day. Does your health now						- No, not limited at all	- 3			upon SRC
limit you in these activities? If so, how much?										approval
b) Climbing several flights of stairs										
3. During the past week, how much of	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_4	single	- All of the time	- 1			Available
the time have you had any of the					choice	- Most of the time	- 2			upon SRC
following problems with your work or						- Some of the time	- 3			approval



		1		1	1	1	I —	1960000	
other regular daily activities as a						- A little of the time	- 4		
result of your physical health?						- None of the time	- 5		
a) Accomplished less than you would									
like		-	05.40	(40 F					
3. During the past week, how much of	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_5	single	- All of the time	- 1		
the time have you had any of the					choice	- Most of the time	- 2		A sublid to be to
following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a						- Some of the time	- 3		Available upon SRC
result of your physical health?						- A little of the time	- 4		approval
b) Were limited in the kind of work or						- None of the time	- 5		approvar
other activities									
4. During the past week, how much of	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_6	single	- All of the time	- 1		
the time have you had any of the					choice	- Most of the time	- 2		
following problems with your work or						- Some of the time	- 3		
other regular daily activities as a							_		Available
result of any emotional problems						- A little of the time	- 4		upon SRC
(such as feeling depressed or						- None of the time	- 5		approval
anxious)?									
a) Accomplished less than you would									
like				_					
4. During the past week, how much of	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_7	single	- All of the time	- 1		
the time have you had any of the					choice	- Most of the time	- 2		
following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a						- Some of the time	- 3		Available
result of any emotional problems						- A little of the time	- 4		upon SRC
(such as feeling depressed or						- None of the time	- 5		approval
anxious)?									approvar
b) Did work or other activities less									
carefully than usual									
5. During the past week, how much	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_8	single	- Not at all	- 1		
did pain interfere with your normal					choice	- A little bit	- 2		Available
work (including both work outside						- Moderately	- 3		upon SRC
the home and housework)?						- Quite a bit	- 4		approval
						- Extremely	- 5		
	05		CE 10	ef12_0			- 1		
	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_9		- All of the time	- T		



								1998 B.	
6. These questions are about how you						- Most of the time	- 2		
feel and how things have been with						- Some of the time	- 3		
you during the past week. For each						- A little of the time	- 4		Available
question, please give the one answer					single	- None of the time	- 5		upon SRC
that comes closest to the way you					choice		- 5		approval
have been feeling. How much of the									approvar
time during the past week									
a) Have you felt calm and peaceful?									
6. These questions are about how you	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_10	single	- All of the time	- 1		
feel and how things have been with					choice	- Most of the time	- 2		
you during the past week. For each						- Some of the time	- 3		Available
question, please give the one answer						- A little of the time	- 4		upon SRC
that comes closest to the way you									approval
have been feeling. How much of the						- None of the time	- 5		approvar
time during the past week									
b) Did you have a lot of energy?									
6. These questions are about how you	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_11	single	- All of the time	- 1		
feel and how things have been with					choice	- Most of the time	- 2		
you during the past week. For each						- Some of the time	- 3		
question, please give the one answer						- A little of the time	- 4		Available
that comes closest to the way you									upon SRC
have been feeling. How much of the						- None of the time	- 5		approval
time during the past week									
c) Have you felt downhearted and									
depressed?									
7. During the past week, how much of	QS	ENR	SF-12	sf12_12	single	- All of the time	- 1		
the time has your physical health or					choice	- Most of the time	- 2		Available
emotional problems interfered with						- Some of the time	- 3		upon SRC
your social activities (like visiting with						- A little of the time	- 4		approval
friends, relatives, etc.)?									
						- None of the time	- 5		



# 8.9 Form "Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale/Snaith Irritability Scale (HADS-SIS)"

This form is part of the Baseline, Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	HADS-SIS	HADS-SIS	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	HADS-SIS	HADS-SIS	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Language of paper form (PBF)	QS	ENR	HADS-SIS	HADS-SIS	langpbf	single choice	<ul> <li>U.S. English</li> <li>Brazilian Portuguese</li> <li>Spanish (LA North)</li> <li>Spanish (LA South)</li> <li>Canadian French</li> <li>Crench</li> <li>Czech</li> <li>Danish</li> <li>German</li> <li>Spanish</li> <li>Italian</li> <li>Dutch</li> <li>Norwegian</li> <li>Polish</li> <li>Portuguese</li> <li>Russian</li> <li>Finnish</li> </ul>	- 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18			Available upon SRC approval
Anxiety subscore	QS	ENR R3	HADS-SIS	HADS-SIS	anxscore	number	- Swedish	- 19			PDS
Depression subscore	QS	ENR R3	HADS-SIS	HADS-SIS	hads_depscore	number					PDS



Irritability	QS	ENR	HADS-SIS	HADS-SIS	irrscore	number			PDS
subscore		R3							PD3
Outward	QS	ENR	HADS-SIS	HADS-SIS	outscore	number			
irritability		R3							PDS
subscore									
Inward	QS	ENR	HADS-SIS	HADS-SIS	inwscore	number			
irritability		R3							PDS
subscore									

#### Section HADS-SIS

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
I feel tense or 'wound up'	QS	ENR	HADS	hads1a	single choice	<ul> <li>most of the time</li> <li>a lot of the time</li> </ul>	- 3 - 2			Available
						<ul> <li>from time to time, occasionally</li> <li>not at all</li> </ul>	- 1 - 0			upon SRC approval
I still enjoy the things I used to enjoy	QS	ENR	HADS	hads1d	single choice	<ul> <li>definitely as much</li> <li>not quite so much</li> <li>only a little</li> <li>hardly at all</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3			Available upon SRC approval
I get a sort of frightened feeling as if something awful is about to happen	QS	ENR	HADS	hads2a	single choice	<ul> <li>very definitely and quite badly</li> <li>yes, but not too badly</li> <li>a little, but it doesn't worry me</li> <li>not at all</li> </ul>	- 3 - 2 - 1 - 0			Available upon SRC approval
I lose my temper and shout or snap at others	QS	ENR	SIS	sis1	single choice	<ul> <li>yes, definitely</li> <li>yes, sometimes</li> <li>no, not much</li> <li>no, not at all</li> </ul>	- 3 - 2 - 1 - 0			Available upon SRC approval
I can laugh and see the funny side of things	QS	ENR	HADS	hads2d	single choice	<ul> <li>as much as I always could</li> <li>not quite so much now</li> <li>definitely not so much now</li> <li>not at all</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3			Available upon SRC approval



I am patient with other	QS	ENR	SIS	sis2	single	- all of the time	- 0	*******	
people					choice	- most of the time	- 1		Available
						- some of the time	- 2		upon SRC
						- hardly ever	- 3		approval
I feel cheerful	QS	ENR	HADS	hads3d	single	- never	- 3		
					choice	- not often	- 2		Available
						- sometimes	- 1		upon SRC
						- most of the time	- 0		approval
I get angry with myself	QS	ENR	SIS	sis3	single	- yes, definitely	- 3		
and call myself names					choice	- sometimes	- 2		Available
						- not often	- 1		upon SRC
						- no, not at all	- 0		approval
I can sit at ease and	QS	ENR	HADS	hads3a	single	- definitely	- 0		
feel relaxed					choice	- usually	- 1		Available
						- not often	- 2		upon SRC
						- not at all	- 3		approval
I feel as if I am slowed	QS	ENR	HADS	hads4d	single	- nearly all the time	- 3		
down					choice	- very often	- 2		Available
						- sometimes	- 1		upon SRC
						- not at all	- 0		approval
I feel like harming	QS	ENR	SIS	sis4	single	- yes, definitely	- 3		Available
myself					choice	- yes, sometimes	- 2		upon SRC
						- no, not much	- 1		approval
						- no, not at all	- 0		
Worrying thoughts go	QS	ENR	HADS	hads4a	single	- a great deal of the time	- 3		A
through my mind					choice	- a lot of the time	- 2		Available upon SRC
						- not too often	- 1		approval
						- very little	- 0		appiovai
I have lost interest in	QS	ENR	HADS	hads5d	single	- definitely	- 3		
my appearance					choice	- I don't take as much care as I	- 2		Available
						should			upon SRC
						- I may not take quite as much care	- 1		approval
						- I take just as much care as ever	- 0		
	QS	ENR	SIS	sis5		- sometimes	- 3		



	-	-	-	-	_			12000076
The thought of hurting					cingle	- not very often	- 2	Available
myself occurs to me					single choice	- hardly ever	- 1	upon SRC
mysen occurs to me					CHOICE	- not at all	- 0	approval
I feel restless as if I	QS	ENR	HADS	hads5a	single	- very much indeed	- 3	
have to be on the					choice	- quite a lot	- 2	Available upon SRC
move						- not very much	- 1	approval
						- not at all	- 0	approvar
I look forward with	QS	ENR	HADS	hads6d	single	- as much as I ever did	- 0	
enjoyment to things					choice	- rather less than I used to	- 1	Available
						- definitely less than I used to	- 2	upon SRC
						- hardly at all	- 3	approval
I feel I might lose	QS	ENR	SIS	sis6	single	- sometimes	- 3	
control and hit or hurt					choice	- occasionally	- 2	Available
someone						- rarely	- 1	upon SRC
						- never	- 0	approval
I get a sort of	QS	ENR	HADS	hads6a	single	- not at all	- 0	
frightened feeling like					choice	- occasionally	- 1	Available
'butterflies' in the						- quite often	- 2	upon SRC
stomach						- very often	- 3	approval
People upset me so	QS	ENR	SIS	sis7	single	- yes, often	- 3	
that I feel like					choice	- yes, sometimes	- 2	Available
slamming doors or						- only occasionally	- 1	upon SRC
banging about						- not at all	- 0	approval
I get sudden feelings of	QS	ENR	HADS	hads7a	single	- very often indeed	- 3	
panic					choice	- quite often	- 2	Available
						- not very often	- 1	upon SRC
						- not at all	- 0	approval
I can enjoy a good	QS	ENR	HADS	hads7d	single	- often	- 0	
book or radio or					choice	- sometimes	- 1	Available
television programme						- not often	- 2	upon SRC
						- very seldom	- 3	approval
Lately I have been	QS	ENR	SIS	sis8	single	- very much so	- 3	Available
, getting annoyed with					choice	- rather a lot	- 2	upon SRC
myself						- not much	- 1	approval



- not at all - 0		
------------------	--	--

# 8.10 Form "Work Productivity and Activity Impairment-Specific Health Problem Questionnaire (WPAI-SHP)"

This form is part of the Baseline and Follow Up visit.

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	WPAI- SHP	WPAI- SHP	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	WPAI- SHP	WPAI- SHP	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Language of paper	QS	ENR	WPAI-	WPAI-	langpbf	single	- U.S. English	- 1			
form (PBF)			SHP	SHP		choice	- Brazilian	- 2			
							Portuguese				
							- Spanish (LA)	- 3			
							- Canadian	- 6			
							French - French	- 7			
							- Czech	- 8			
							- Danish	- 9			Available
							- German	- 10			upon SRC
							- Spanish	- 11			approval
							- Italian	- 12			
							- Dutch	- 13			
							- Norwegian	- 14			
							- Polish	- 15			
							- Portuguese	- 16			
							- Russian	- 17			
							- Finnish	- 18			



							- Swedish	- 19		
Work time missed due to HD	QS	ENR	WPAI- SHP	WPAI- SHP	wpaiscr1	number			%	PDS
Impairment while working due to HD	QS	ENR	WPAI- SHP	WPAI- SHP	wpaiscr2	number			%	PDS
Overall work impairment due to HD	QS	ENR	WPAI- SHP	WPAI- SHP	wpaiscr3	number			%	PDS
Activity impairment due to HD	QS	ENR	WPAI- SHP	WPAI- SHP	wpaiscr4	number			%	PDS

## Section Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire: Specific Health Problem (WPAI-SHP)

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Are you currently employed (working for pay)?	QS	ENR	WPAI- SHP	WPAI- SHP	wpai01	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			Available upon SRC approval
During the past seven days, how many hours did you miss from work because of problems associated with Huntington's disease?	QS	ENR	WPAI- SHP	WPAI- SHP	wpai02	number			hours		Available upon SRC approval
During the past seven days, how many hours did you miss from work because of any other reason, such as vacation, holidays, time off to participate in this study?	QS	ENR	WPAI- SHP	WPAI- SHP	wpai03	number			hours		Available upon SRC approval
During the past seven days, how many hours did you actually work?	QS	ENR	WPAI- SHP	WPAI- SHP	wpai04	number			hours		Available upon SRC approval



	00	END						0		
During the past seven days, how	QS	ENR	WPAI-	WPAI-	wpai05	single	- 0 = HD had	- 0		
much did Huntington's disease affect			SHP	SHP		choice	no effect on			
your productivity while you were							my work			
working?							- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		
							- 5	- 5		Available
							- 6	- 6		upon SRC
							- 7	- 7		approval
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 = HD	- 10		
							completely	10		
							prevented			
							my from			
							working			
During the past seven days, how	QS	ENR	WPAI-	WPAI-	wpai06	single	- 0 = HD had	- 0		
much did Huntington's disease affect	45		SHP	SHP	wpaloo	choice	no effect on	U		
your ability to do your regular daily			5111	5111		choice	my daily			
activities, other than work at a job?							activities			
activities, other than work at a job.							- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 = HD	- 10		
							completely			
							prevented			
							preventeu			
							me from			



# 8.11 Form "Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale – Baseline Version (C-SSRS)"

This form is part of the Baseline, Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

#### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Rater code	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	raterid	number					Not available

daily activities

#### Section Suicidal Ideation - For Lifetime, rate the period when the participant felt the most suicidal.

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Group	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Group 1. Wish to be dead. Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sid1	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sid1sc	text					Not available
Group 2. Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts. Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sid2	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sid2sc	text					Not available

#### Section Suicidal Ideation (continued)



Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Group 3. Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (not Plan) without Intent to Act. Have you been thinking about how you might do this?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sid3	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sid3sc	text					Not available
Group 4. Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan. Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sid4	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sid4sc	text					Not available
Group 5. Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent. Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sid5	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sid5sc	text					Not available

#### Section Intensity of Ideation - Most Severe

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Group Most	QS	ENR	C-	C-SSRS	int1	single	- Wish to be dead	- 1			
Severe Ideation - Type # (1-5)		R3	SSRS	BL		choice	<ul> <li>Non-Specific Active Suicidal</li> <li>Thoughts</li> </ul>	- 2			
							<ul> <li>Active Suicidal Ideation with</li> <li>Any Methods (not Plan) without</li> <li>Intent to Act</li> </ul>	- 3			PDS
							- Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan	- 4			



							- Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent	- 5	
Description of Ideation	SUPPQS	ENR	C- SSRS	C-SSRS BL	int1sc	text			Not available
Group Frequency	QS	ENR	C-	C-SSRS	int2	single	- Less than once a week	- 1	
- How many		R3	SSRS	BL		choice	- Once a week	- 2	
times have you							- 2-5 times a week	- 3	PDS
had these							- Daily or almost daily	- 4	
thoughts?							- Many times each day	- 5	
Group Duration - When you have	QS	ENR R3	C- SSRS	C-SSRS BL	int3	single choice	- Fleeting – few seconds or minutes	- 1	
the thoughts, how long do they							<ul> <li>Less than 1 hour/some of the time</li> </ul>	- 2	PDS
last?							- 1-4 hours/ a lot of time	- 3	
							- 4-8 hours/most of day	- 4	
							- Many times each day	- 5	
Group Controllability -	QS	ENR R3	C- SSRS	C-SSRS BL	int4	single choice	- Easily able to control thoughts	- 1	
Could/can you stop thinking							- Can control thoughts with little difficulty	- 2	
about killing yourself or							<ul> <li>Can control thoughts with some difficulty</li> </ul>	- 3	PDS
wanting to die if you want to?							<ul> <li>Can control thoughts with a lot of difficulty</li> </ul>	- 4	
							- Unable to control thoughts	- 5	
							- Does not attempt to control thoughts	- 0	
Group Deterrents - Are	QS	ENR R3	C- SSRS	C-SSRS BL	int5	single choice	- Deterrents definitely stopped you	- 1	
there things - anyone or							- Deterrents probably stopped you	- 2	PDS



					T				 1990000	
anything (e.g. family, religion,							- Uncertain that deterrents stopped you	- 3		
pain of death) - that stopped you							- Deterrents most likely did not stop you from attempting suicide	- 4		
from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of							- Deterrents definitely did not stop you	- 5		
committing suicide?							- Does not apply; wish to die only	- 0		
Group Reasons for Ideation - What sort of	QS	ENR R3	C- SSRS	C-SSRS BL	int6	single choice	- Completely to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others	- 1		
reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to							<ul> <li>Mostly to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others</li> </ul>	- 2		
die or killing yourself?							- Equally to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others	- 3		
							<ul> <li>Mostly to end or stop the pain (you couldn't go on living with the pain or hwo you were feeling)</li> </ul>	- 4		PDS
							- Completely to end or stop the pain (you couldn't go on living with the pain or hwo you were feeling)	- 5		
							- Does not apply	- 0		

#### Section Suicidal Behavior

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Group Actual Attempt - Actual	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh1	boolean	- yes	- 1			200
attempt		R3					- no	- 0			PDS



Group Actual Attempt - Total # of attempts	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS		sbh1n	number			PDS
Group Actual Attempt - Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh1sc	text			Not available
Has subject engaged in Non- Suicidal Self-Injurious Behavior?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh2	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Group Interrupted Attempt - Has there been a time when you started to do something to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh3	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Group Interrupted Attempt - Total # of interrupted	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh3n	number			PDS
Group Interrupted Attempt - Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh3sc	text			Not available
Group Aborted Attempt - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh4	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Group Aborted Attempt - Total # of aborted	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh4n	number			PDS
Group Aborted Attempt - Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh4sc	text			Not available
Group Preparatory Acts or Behavior - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh5	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0	PDS
Group Preparatory Acts or Behavior - Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh5sc	text			Not available



Group Suicidal Behavior - Suicidal	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	sbh6	boolean	- yes	- 1		
behavior was present during the		R3					- no	- 0		PDS
assessment period?										

## Section Answer for Actual Attempts Only

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Group Most recent attempt - Date	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt1	date					Not available
Group Most recent attempt - Day	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt1dy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
Group Most recent	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt11	single	- No physical damage	- 0			
attempt - Actual		R3				choice	<ul> <li>Minor physical damage</li> </ul>	- 1			
Group Most recent attempt -							<ul> <li>Moderate physical damage</li> </ul>	- 2			
Lethality/Medical Damage							<ul> <li>Moderately severe physical damage</li> </ul>	- 3			PDS
							- Severe physical damage	- 4			
							- Death	- 5			
Group Most recent attempt - Potential	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt12	single choice	<ul> <li>not likely to result in injury</li> </ul>	- 0			
Lethality		кэ				choice	- likely to result in injury	- 1			PDS
,							- likely to result in death	- 2			
Group Most lethal attempt - Date	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt2	date					Not available
Group Most lethal attempt - Day	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt2dy	number			Days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt21		- No physical damage	- 0			PDS



		1		1			1			**************************************	
		R3					<ul> <li>Minor physical damage</li> </ul>	- 1			
							<ul> <li>Moderate physical</li> </ul>	- 2			
Group Most lethal						-:	damage				
attempt - Actual						single	<ul> <li>Moderately severe</li> </ul>	- 3			
Lethality/Medical						choice	physical damage				
Damage							- Severe physical damage	- 4			
							- Death	- 5			
Group Most lethal	QS	ENR	C-SSRS		attmpt22	single	- not likely to result in	- 0			
attempt - Potential		R3				choice	injury				222
Lethality							<ul> <li>likely to result in injury</li> </ul>	- 1			PDS
							- likely to result in death	- 2			
Group Initial/First	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt3	date					Not
attempt - Date											available
Group Initial/First	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt3dy	number			days	Transformed	
attempt - Day										into days	
										relative to	PDS
										baseline date	
										of Enroll-HD.	
Group Initial/First	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt31	single	<ul> <li>No physical damage</li> </ul>	- 0			
attempt - Actual		R3				choice	<ul> <li>Minor physical damage</li> </ul>	- 1			
Lethality/Medical							- Moderate physical	- 2			
Damage							damage				
							- Moderately severe	- 3			PDS
							physical damage				
							- Severe physical damage	- 4			
							- Death	- 5			
Group Initial/First	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS BL	attmpt32	single	- not likely to result in	- 0			
attempt - Potential		R3				choice	injury				
Lethality							<ul> <li>likely to result in injury</li> </ul>	- 1			PDS
							- likely to result in death	- 2			



# 8.12 Form "Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale – Followup Version (C-SSRS)"

This form is part of the Baseline (sometimes), Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

#### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Rater code	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	raterid	number					Not available

#### Section Suicidal Ideation - Since last visit, rate the period when the participant felt the most suicidal

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Group 1. Wish to be dead. Have	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS	sid1	boolean	- yes	- 1			
you wished you were dead or		R3		FUP			- no	- 0			PDS
wished you could go to sleep											105
and not wake up?											
Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS	sid1sc	text					Not
				FUP							available
Group 2. Non-Specific Active	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS	sid2	boolean	- yes	- 1			
Suicidal Thoughts. Have you		R3		FUP			- no	- 0			PDS
actually had any thoughts of											PD3
killing yourself?											
Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS	sid2sc	text					Not
				FUP							available

#### Section Suicidal Ideation (continued)

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sid3	boolean	- yes	- 1			PDS



									1000000	
Group 3. Active Suicidal Ideation		R3					- no	- 0		
with Any Methods (not Plan)										
without Intent to Act - Have you										
been thinking about how you might										
do this?										
Group 3. Active Suicidal Ideation	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sid3sc	text				
with Any Methods (not Plan)										Not
without Intent to Act - Please										available
describe										
Group 4. Active Suicidal Ideation	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sid4	boolean	- yes	- 1		
with Some Intent to Act, without		R3					- no	- 0		
Specific Plan. Have you had these										PDS
thoughts and had some intention of										
acting on them?										
Group 4. Active Suicidal Ideation	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sid4sc	text				Not
with Some Intent to Act, without										
Specific Plan. Please describe										available
Group 5. Active Suicidal Ideation	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sid5	boolean	- yes	- 1		
with Specific Plan and Intent. Have		R3					- no	- 0		
you started to work out or worked										PDS
out the details of how to kill										PD3
yourself? Do you intend to carry out										
this plan?										
Group 5. Active Suicidal Ideation	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sid5sc	text				Not
with Specific Plan and Intent. Please										
describe										available

## Section Intensity of Ideation - Most Severe

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Group Most	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	int1	single	- Wish to be dead	- 1			
Severe Ideation		R3				choice	- Non-Specific Active Suicidal	- 2			PDS
- Type # (1-5)							Thoughts				



	r	1	-		r	1		1 1	1200000	
							- Active Suicidal Ideation with	- 3		
							Any Methods (not Plan) without Intent to Act			
							- Active Suicidal Ideation with	- 4		
							Some Intent to Act, without			
							Specific Plan			
							- Active Suicidal Ideation with	- 5		
							Specific Plan and Intent			
Group Most	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	int1sc	text				
Severe Ideation										Not
- Description of										available
Ideation		-	0.0000							
Group	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	int2	single	- Less than once a week	- 1		
Frequency -		R3				choice	- Once a week	- 2		
How many times have you							- 2-5 times a week	- 3		PDS
had these							<ul> <li>Daily or almost daily</li> <li>Many times each day</li> </ul>	- 4 - 5		
thoughts?							- Many times each day	- 5		
Group Duration	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	int3	single	- Fleeting – few seconds or	- 1		
- When you		R3				choice	minutes			
have the							- Less than 1 hour/some of the	- 2		
thoughts, how							time			PDS
long do they							- 1-4 hours/ a lot of time	- 3		
last?							- 4-8 hours/most of day	- 4		
							- Many times each day	- 5		
Group	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	int4	single	- Easily able to control thoughts	- 1		
Controllability -		R3				choice	- Can control thoughts with	- 2		
Could/can you							little difficulty			
stop thinking							- Can control thoughts with	- 3		
about killing yourself or							some difficulty			PDS
wanting to die if							<ul> <li>Can control thoughts with a lot of difficulty</li> </ul>	- 4		
you want to?							- Unable to control thoughts	- 5		
							- Does not attempt to control	- 0		
							thoughts	- 0		
							lilougiits			



Group	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	int5	single	- Deterrents definitely stopped	- 1	
Deterrents: Are		R3				choice	you		
there things -							- Deterrents probably stopped	- 2	
anyone or							you		
anything (e.g.							- Uncertain that deterrents	- 3	
family, religion,							stopped you		
pain of death) -							- Deterrents most likely did not	- 4	PDS
that stopped							stop you from attempting		105
you from							suicide		
wanting to die							- Deterrents definitely did not	- 5	
or acting on							stop you		
thoughts of							- Does not apply; wish to die	- 0	
committing							only		
suicide?									
Group Reasons	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	int6	single	- Completely to get attention,	- 1	
for Ideation:		R3				choice	revenge or a reaction from		
What sort of							others		
reasons did you							- Mostly to get attention,	- 2	
have for							revenge or a reaction from		
thinking about							others		
wanting to die							- Equally to get attention,	- 3	
or killing							revenge or a reaction from		
yourself?							others		PDS
							- Mostly to end or stop the pain	- 4	
							(you couldn't go on living with		
							the pain or hwo you were		
							feeling)		
							- Completely to end or stop the	- 5	
							pain (you couldn't go on living		
							with the pain or hwo you were		
							feeling)		
							- Does not apply	- 0	

#### Section Suicidal Behavior



Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Actual Attempt - Actual attempt	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh1	boolean	- yes	- 1			-
		R3					- no	- 0			PDS
Actual Attempt - Total # of attempts	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh1n	number					PDS
Actual Attempt - Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh1sc	text					Not available
Has subject engaged in Non-	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh2	boolean	- yes	- 1			220
Suicidal Self-Injurious Behavior?		R3					- no	- 0			PDS
Interrupted Attempt - Has there	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh3	boolean	- yes	- 1			
been a time when you started to do something to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything?		R3					- no	- 0			PDS
Interrupted Attempt - Total # of interrupted	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh3n	number					PDS
Interrupted Attempt - Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh3sc	text					Not available
Aborted Attempt - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh4	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			PDS
Aborted Attempt - Total # of aborted	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh4n	number					PDS
Aborted Attempt - Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh4sc	text					Not available
Preparatory Acts or Behavior - Have	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh5	boolean	- yes	- 1			
you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving		R3					- no	- 0			PDS



valuables away or writing a suicide note)?										
Preparatory Acts or Behavior - Please describe	SUPPQS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh5sc	text				Not available
Group Suicidal Behavior - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period?	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh6	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS
Completed Suicide was present during the assessment period	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	sbh7	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS

## Section Answer for Actual Attempts Only

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Group Most recent attempt - Date	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt1	date					Not available
Group Most recent attempt - Day	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt1dy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
Group Most recent	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt11	single	- No physical damage	- 0			
attempt - Actual Group Most recent						choice	- Minor physical	- 1			
attempt -							damage - Moderate physical	- 2			
Lethality/Medical							damage	- 2			
Damage							- Moderately severe	- 3			PDS
							physical damage				
							- Severe physical	- 4			
							damage - Death	- 5			
Group Most recent	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt12	single	- not likely to result in	- 0			
attempt - Potential	Q.5		C-35113	C-351(310)	attinptiz	choice	injury	- 0			
Lethality							- likely to result in	- 1			PDS
							injury				



							<ul> <li>likely to result in death</li> </ul>	- 2			
Group Most lethal attempt - Date	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt2	date					Not available
Group Most lethal attempt - Day	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt2dy	number			Days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS
Group Most lethal attempt - Actual Lethality/Medical Damage	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt21	single choice	<ul> <li>No physical damage</li> <li>Minor physical damage</li> <li>Moderate physical damage</li> <li>Moderately severe physical damage</li> <li>Severe physical damage</li> <li>Death</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5			PDS
Group Most lethal attempt - Potential Lethality	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt22	single choice	<ul> <li>not likely to result in injury</li> <li>likely to result in injury</li> <li>likely to result in death</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2			PDS
Group Initial/First attempt - Date	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt3	date					Not available
Group Initial/First attempt - Day	QS	ENR	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt3dy	number					PDS
Group Initial/First attempt - Actual Lethality/Medical Damage	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt31	single choice	<ul> <li>No physical damage</li> <li>Minor physical damage</li> <li>Moderate physical damage</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2			PDS



							<ul> <li>Moderately severe</li> <li>physical damage</li> <li>Severe physical</li> </ul>	- 3 - 4	*******	
							damage - Death	- 5		
Group Initial/First attempt - Potential Lethality	QS	ENR R3	C-SSRS	C-SSRS FUP	attmpt32	single choice	<ul> <li>not likely to result in</li> <li>injury</li> <li>likely to result in</li> <li>injury</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1		PDS
							- likely to result in death	- 2		

## 8.13 Form "Missed Visit"

This form is part of the Phone Contact visit.

## Section Documentation of Missed Follow-Up

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Date info		ENR		Missed	mvdtc	date					Not
obtained				visit							available
Day info		ENR		Missed	mvdy	number			days	Transformed	
obtained				visit						into days	Available
										relative to	upon SRC
										baseline date	approval
										of Enroll-HD.	
Source of		ENR		Missed	mvsrc	single	- participant	- 1			
information				visit		choice	- spouse/partner	- 2			
							- next of kin (family or friends)	- 3			
							- physician	- 4			PDS
							- nurse	- 5			
							- other (e.g. hearsay, obituary in	- 6			
							newspaper, death certificate)				



								11000074	
Reason for missed follow-up visit	ENR	Missed visit	mvrsn	single choice	<ul> <li>missed vist due to participation in other studies</li> <li>participant alive, unable to attend FUP, open to future FUPs</li> <li>participant alive, objects to further FUP visits, open to further phone contacts</li> <li>participant alive, objects to further FUP visits and to further phone contacts</li> <li>participant alive, lost to FUP</li> <li>participant dead</li> <li>status unclear</li> </ul>	-0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6			PDS
Group If participant is alive - Level of care required	ENR	Missed visit	crlvl	single choice	<ul> <li>The participant does not require any help or help for basic activities of daily living (un/dressing, washing/bathing, getting up/going to bed).</li> <li>The participant requires some help to manage basic activities of daily living (typically &lt; 4 h support per day), but no full-time supervision.</li> <li>The participant requires extensive help to manage basic activities of daily living (typically ≥ 4 h support per day), and full-time supervision with additional help as required.</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2			PDS
Group If participant is alive - Date since full- time dependency	ENR	Missed visit	dpdtc	date					Not available
Group If participant is alive - Days since full-	ENR	Missed visit	dpdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	PDS

time					
dependency					



# 9 Data specific for "Registry"

## 9.1 Form "Hopkins Verbal Learning Test-R"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Hopkins Verbal Learning TestR	QS	R2	HVLT	HVLT	hvlt	boolean	- yes	- 1			220
completed (optional)		R3					- no	- 0			PDS
Used form	QS	R2	HVLT	HVLT	hvltd	single	- form 1	- 1			
		R3				choice	- form 2	- 2			PDS
							- form 3	- 3			
Trial 1: correct	QS	R2 R3	HVLT	HVLT	hvltt11	number					PDS
Trial 1: repetition (FR)	QS	R2	HVLT	HVLT	hvltt12	number					Available
		R3									upon SRC
Trial 1: intrusion (FR)	QS	R2	HVLT	HVLT	by (1++1.7	number					approval Available
	US	R3			hvltt13	number					upon SRC
											approval
Trial 2: correct	QS	R2	HVLT	HVLT	hvltt21	number					PDS
		R3									
Trial 2: repetition (FR)	QS	R2	HVLT	HVLT	hvltt22	number					Available
		R3									upon SRC approval
Trial 2: intrusion (FR)	QS	R2	HVLT	HVLT	hvltt23	number					Available
		R3			invite 5	number					upon SRC
											approval
Trial 3: correct	QS	R2 R3	HVLT	HVLT	hvltt31	number					PDS
Trial 3: repetition (FR)	QS	R2	HVLT	HVLT	hvltt32	number					Available
		R3									upon SRC
											approval



Trial 3: intrusion (FR)	QS	R2 R3	HVLT	HVLT	hvltt33	number			Available upon SRC approval
Delayed recall correct	QS	R2 R3	HVLT	HVLT	hvlt1	number			PDS
Total repetitions (trials 13 & delayed)	QS	R2 R3	HVLT	HVLT	hvlt2	number			PDS
Total intrusions (trials 13 & delayed)	QS	R2 R3	HVLT	HVLT	hvlt3	number			PDS
Recognition: true positives	QS	R2 R3	HVLT	HVLT	hvlt4	number			PDS
Recognition: false positives	QS	R2 R3	HVLT	HVLT	hvlt5	number			PDS
Delayed recall: repetition (FR)	QS	R2 R3	HVLT	HVLT	hvlt6	number			Available upon SRC approval
Delayed recall: intrusion (FR)	QS	R2 R3	HVLT	HVLT	hvlt7	number			Available upon SRC approval

# 9.2 Form "Dementia Rating Scale 2"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Dementia Rating Scale2 completed (optional)	QS	R2 R3	Mattis DRS	Mattis DRS	mdrs	boolean	- Yes - No	1 0			PDS
Attention	QS	R2 R3	Mattis DRS	Mattis DRS	mdrs1	number					PDS
Initiation / perseveration	QS	R2 R3	Mattis DRS	Mattis DRS	mdrs2	number					PDS
Construction	QS	R2 R3	Mattis DRS	Mattis DRS	mdrs3	number					PDS

Conceptualization	QS	R2 R3	Mattis DRS	Mattis DRS	mdrs4	number			PDS
Memory	QS	R2 R3	Mattis DRS	Mattis DRS	mdrs5	number			PDS

# 9.3 Form "Short Form Health Survey – 36v1 (R2)"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
SF36 score	QS	R2		36v1	sfscore_v1	number					PDS
In general, would you	QS	R2		36v1	sf1	single	- excellent	- 5			
say your health is						choice	- very good	- 4.4			Available
							- good	- 3.4			upon SRC
							- fair	- 2			approval
							- poor	- 1			
Compared to one year	QS	R2		36v1	sf2	single	- much better	- 5			
ago, how						choice	- somewhat better	- 4			Available
would you rate your							- about the same	- 3			upon SRC
health in general now							- somewhat worse	- 2			approval
							- much worse	- 1			
During the past 4	QS	R2		36v1	sf3	single	- not at all	- 5			
weeks to what extent						choice	- slightly	- 4			
has your physical							- moderately	- 3			Available
health or emotional							- quite a bit	- 2			upon SRC
problems interfered							- extremely	- 1			approval
with family, friends,											
neighbours or groups											
During the past 4	QS	R2		36v1	sf4	single	- none	- 6			
weeks how much						choice	- very mild	- 5			Available
bodily pain have you							- mild	- 4			upon SRC approval
had							- moderate	- 3			appiovai



							2	1900094	
						- severe	- 2		
						- very severe	- 1		
During the past 4	QS	R2	36v1	sf5	single	- not at all	- 5		
weeks how much					choice	- a little bit	- 4		Available
did pain interfere with						- moderately	- 3		upon SRC
your normal work						- quite a bit	- 2		approval
						- extremely	- 1		
During the past 4	QS	R2	36v1	sf6	single	- all of the time	- 1		
weeks how much of					choice	- most of the time	- 2		
the time has your						- sometimes	- 3		
physical health or						- a little of the time	- 4		Available
emotional problems						- none of the time	- 5		upon SRC
interfered with your									approval
social activities like									
visiting friends,									
relatives, etc									
Group "Does your	QS	R2	36v1	sf7	single	- yes, a lot	- 1		
health now limit you					choice	- yes, a little	- 2		
in these activities":						- not at all	- 3		
Vigorous activities,									Available
such as running,									upon SRC approval
lifting heavy object,									approvar
participating in									
strenuous sports									
Group "Does your	QS	R2	36v1	sf8	single	- yes, a lot	- 1		
health now limit you					choice	- yes, a little	- 2		
in these activities":						- not at all	- 3		Available
Moderate activities,									upon SRC
such as moving a									approval
table, pushing a									
vacuum cleaner,									



bowling orplaying golf								
Group "Does your health now limit you in these activities": Lifting and carrying groceries	QS	R2	36v1	sf9	single choice	- yes, a lot - yes, a little - not at all	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval
Group "Does your health now limit you in these activities": Climbing several flights of stairs	QS	R2	36v1	sf10	single choice	- yes, a lot - yes, a little - not at all	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval
Group "Does your health now limit you in these activities": Climbing one flight of stairs	QS	R2	36v1	sf11	single choice	- yes, a lot - yes, a little - not at all	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval
Group "Does your health now limit you in these activities": Bending, kneeling or stooping	QS	R2	36v1	sf12	single choice	- yes, a lot - yes, a little - not at all	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval
Group "Does your health now limit you in these activities": Walking more than a mile	QS	R2	36v1	sf13	single choice	- yes, a lot - yes, a little - not at all	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval
Group "Does your health now limit you in these activities": Walking several blocks	QS	R2	36v1	sf14	single choice	- yes, a lot - yes, a little - not at all	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval



Group "Does your	QS	R2	36v1	sf15	single	- yes, a lot	- 1	100000	
health now limit you	25		3071	5115	choice	- yes, a little	- 2		Available
in these activities":					choice	- not at all	- 3		upon SRC
Walking one block							- 5		approval
Group "Does your	QS	R2	36v1	sf16	single	- yes, a lot	- 1		
health now limit you	QS		2011	5110	-	-			
•					choice	- yes, a little	- 2		Available
in these activities":						- not at all	- 3		upon SRC
Bathing or dressing									approval
yourself									
Group "During the	QS	R2	36v1	sf17	boolean	- yes	- 0		
past 4 weeks have you						- no			
had any of the									
following problems									
with your work or									Available
other regular daily									upon SRC
activities as a result of							- 1		approval
your physical health":									approva
Cut down on the									
amount of time you									
spent on work or									
other activities									
Group "During the	QS	R2	36v1	sf18	boolean	- yes	- 0		
past 4 weeks have you						- no			
had any of the									
following problems									
with your work or									Available
other regular daily							- 1		upon SRC
activities as a result of									approval
your physical health":									
Accomplished less									
than you would like									
<u> </u>	QS	R2	36v1	sf19	boolean	- yes	- 0		

Enroll-HD General Study Document: Data Dictionary | 2022-12-14



past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health': Were limited in the kind of work or other activitieslllAvailable upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health': Had difficulty performing the work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health': Had difficulty performing the work or other regular daily activities as a result of following problems with your work or or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotionalQSR236v1sf21boolean-yes - 0-0-1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or or other regular daily activities as a result of rour work or or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotionalSR2R236v1sf21boolean-yes - 0-0-1Available approval		1						1	1	144000000	
had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health": Were limited in the kind of work or other activitiesImage: Second Sec	Group "During the						- no				
following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of wour physical health": Were limited in the kind of work or other activitiesLLLAvailable upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of no the activitiesQSR236v1sf20boolean one-yes -0-0-0From "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of no the activitiesQSR236v1sf20boolean one-yes -0-0-1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or or other activitiesR236v1sf21boolean one-yes -0-0-1Group "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or or other activitiesR236v1sf21boolean one-yes -0-0-1Group "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotionalR236v1sf21boolean one-yes -0-0-1Available upon SRC approval ary emotionalSeve on one-1-1Available activitiesAvailable activities											
with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health": Were limited in the kind of work or other activitiesR236v1sf20boolean-yes - no-0-1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of regular daily activities as a result of following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of following problems with your work or or other activitiesQSR236v1sf21boolean a-yes - 0 - no-0 - 1-1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the performing the work or other activitiesQSR236v1sf21boolean-yes - 0 - no-0 - 1-1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotionalQSR236v1sf21boolean - no-yes - 0 - no-0 - 1Available upon SRC approval	-										
other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health": Were limited in the kind of work or other activitiesQSR236v1sf20boolean- yes - no- 0Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the following problems with your work or or other activitiesQSR236v1sf20boolean- yes - no- 0- 1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the following problems with your work or or other activitiesQSR236v1sf20boolean- yes - no- 0- 1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the performing the work or other activitiesQSR236v1sf21boolean- yes - no- 1- 1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotionalQSR236v1sf21boolean- yes - 0 - no- 1Available upon SRC approval	following problems										
activities as a result of your physical health": Were limited in the kind of work or other activitiesQSR236v1sf20boolean-ves - 0 - no-0 - 0 - noAvailable upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or or other activitiesQSR236v1sf20boolean - ves - no-0 - no-1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the operforming the work no or the ractivitiesQSR236v1sf21boolean - ves - 1-1-1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotionalQSR236v1sf21boolean - ves - 0 - no-1Available upon SRC approval	with your work or										Available
your physical health": Were limited in the kind of work or other activitiesQSR236v1sf20boolean-yes-0Group "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activitiesQSR236v1sf20boolean-yes-0- no- no- no- no-1Available upon SRC approvalother regular daily activities as a result of porting the following problems with your work or or other activitiesQSR236v1sf21boolean- yes-0- no-1-1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or or other activitiesQSR236v1sf21boolean- yes-0- no-1-1Available upon SRC approval-1-1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the other regular daily activities as a result of any emotionalQSR236v1sf21boolean- yes-0	other regular daily							- 1			upon SRC
Were limited in the kind of work or other activitiesImage: Second S	activities as a result of										approval
kind of work or other activitiesImage: second seco	your physical health":										
activitiesImage: Constraint of the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health": Had difficulty performing the work or other activitiesQSR2Boole and the second seco	Were limited in the										
Group "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health": Had difficulty performing the work or other activitiesQSR236v1sf20boolean-yes - no-0-0Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the following problems with your work or or other activitiesQSR236v1sf21boolean- yes - 1-1-1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the following problems with your work or other regular daily attivities as a result of any emotionalQSR236v1sf21boolean- yes - 0-0	kind of work or other										
past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of proming the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems- I- no - no - no - no - 1- Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or or other activitiesQSR236v1sf21boolean- ves - 0 - no- 0 - 1- 1Available upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotionalQSR236v1sf21boolean - ves - 0 - no- 0 - 1- 1Available upon SRC approval	activities										
had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health": Had difficulty performing the work or other activitiesImage: Second S	Group "During the	QS	R2	36v1	sf20	boolean	- yes	- 0			
following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health": Had difficulty performing the work or other activitiesImage: Second	past 4 weeks have you						- no				
with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health": Had difficulty performing the work or other activitieskkkAvailable upon SRC approvalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotionalQSR236v1sf21boolean-yes - no-0 - 1-1Available upon SRC approval	had any of the										
other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health": Had difficulty performing the work or other activitiesImage: Second se	following problems										
other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health": Had difficulty performing the work or other activitieseImage: Second	with your work or										Available
activities as a result of your physical health": Had difficulty performing the work or other activitiesactivitiesactivitiesapprovalapprovalGroup "During the past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotionalQSR236v1sf21boolean or sf21-ves - no-0 - 1-1Available upon SRC approval	other regular daily										
Had difficulty performing the work or other activitiesImage: Second	activities as a result of							- 1			
Had difficulty performing the work or other activitiesImage: Second	your physical health":										
performing the work or other activitiesImage: Second Seco											
or other activitiesImage: second	performing the work										
past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional											
past 4 weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional- no- 1- 1Image: A weeks have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional- no- 1Image: A weeks have have have have have have 	Group "During the	QS	R2	36v1	sf21	boolean	- yes	- 0			
had any of the       Image: Constraint of the following problems       Image: Constraint of the following pro	past 4 weeks have you						- no	- 1			
with your work or       other regular daily         other regular daily       activities as a result of         any emotional       and be											
with your work of     upon SRC approval       other regular daily     activities as a result of       any emotional     and	following problems										
activities as a result of any emotional approval	with your work or										
activities as a result of any emotional	other regular daily										
											approval
	any emotional										
problems : Cut down	problems": Cut down										
on the amount of time											

you spent on work or	ĺ							
other activities								
Group "During the	QS	R2	36v1	sf22	boolean	- yes	- 0	
past 4 weeks have you	~-					- no	- 1	
had any of the								
following problems								
with your work or								Available
other regular daily								upon SRC
activities as a result of								approval
any emotional								
problems":								
Accomplished less								
than you would like								
Group "During the	QS	R2	36v1	sf23	boolean	- yes	- 0	
past 4 weeks have you						- no	- 1	
had any of the								
following problems								
with your work or								
other regular daily								Available
activities as a result of								upon SRC approval
any emotional								approvar
problems": Didn't do								
work or other								
activities as carefully								
as usual								
Group "How did you	QS	R2	36v1	sf24	single	- all of the time	- 6	
feel during the past 4					choice	- most of the time	- 5	
weeks": Did you feel						- a good bit of the	- 4	Available
full of life?						time		upon SRC
						- some of the time	- 3	approval
						- a little of the time	- 2	
						- none of the time	- 1	



							т. т	1900004	
Group "How did you	QS	R2	36v1	sf25	single	- all of the time	- 1		
feel during the past 4					choice	- most of the time	- 2		
weeks": Have you						- a good bit of the	- 3		Available
been a very nervous						time			upon SRC
person?						- some of the time	- 4		approval
						- a little of the time	- 5		
						- none of the time	- 6		
Group "How did you	QS	R2	36v1	sf26	single	- all of the time	- 1		
feel during the past 4					choice	- most of the time	- 2		
weeks": Have you felt						- a good bit of the	- 3		Available
so down in the dumps						time			upon SRC
that nothing could						- some of the time	- 4		approval
cheer you up?						- a little of the time	- 5		
						- none of the time	- 6		
Group "How did you	QS	R2	36v1	sf27	single	- all of the time	- 6		
feel during the past 4					choice	- most of the time	- 5		
weeks": Have you felt						- a good bit of the	- 4		Available
calm and peaceful?						time			upon SRC
						- some of the time	- 3		approval
						- a little of the time	- 2		
						- none of the time	- 1		
Group "How did you	QS	R2	36v1	sf28	single	- all of the time	- 6		
feel during the past 4					choice	- most of the time	- 5		
weeks": Did you have						- a good bit of the	- 4		Available
a lot of energy?						time			upon SRC
						- some of the time	- 3		approval
						- a little of the time	- 2		
						- none of the time	- 1		
Group "How did you	QS	R2	36v1	sf29	single	- all of the time	- 1		
feel during the past 4					choice	- most of the time	- 2		Available
weeks": Have you felt						- a good bit of the	- 3		upon SRC
downhearted and low?						time			approval
						- some of the time	- 4		

Enroll-HD General Study Document: **Data Dictionary** | 2022-12-14



						- a little of the time	- 5	
						- none of the time	- 6	
Group "How did you	QS	R2	36v1	sf30	single	- all of the time	- 1	
feel during the past 4					choice	- most of the time	- 2	
weeks": Did you feel						- a good bit of the	- 3	Available
worn out?						time		upon SRC
						- some of the time	- 4	approval
						- a little of the time	- 5	
						- none of the time	- 6	
Group "How did you	QS	R2	36v1	sf31	single	- all of the time	- 6	
feel during the past 4					choice	- most of the time	- 5	
weeks": Have you						- a good bit of the	- 4	Available
been a happy person?						time		upon SRC
						- some of the time	- 3	approval
						- a little of the time	- 2	
						- none of the time	- 1	
Group "How did you	QS	R2	36v1	sf32	single	- all of the time	- 1	
feel during the past 4					choice	- most of the time	- 2	
weeks": Did you feel						- a good bit of the	- 3	Available
tired?						time		upon SRC
						- some of the time	- 4	approval
						- a little of the time	- 5	
						- none of the time	- 6	
Group "How true or	QS	R2	36v1	sf33	single	- definitely true	- 1	
false is each of the					choice	- mostly true	- 2	
following statements						- don't know	- 3	Available upon SRC
for you?": I seem to						- mostly false	- 4	approval
get sick a little more						- definitely false	- 5	approval
than other people								
Group "How true or	QS	R2	36v1	sf34	single	- definitely true	- 5	Available
false is each of the					choice	- mostly true	- 4	upon SRC
following statements						- don't know	- 3	approval



for you?": I am as						- mostly false	- 2		
healthy as anybody I						- definitely false	- 1		
know									
Group "How true or	QS	R2	36v1	sf35	single	- definitely true	- 1		
false is each of the					choice	- mostly true	- 2		Available
following statements						- don't know	- 3		upon SRC
for you?": I expect my						- mostly false	- 4		approval
health to get worse						- definitely false	- 5		
Group "How true or	QS	R2	36v1	sf36	single	- definitely true	- 5		
false is each of the					choice	- mostly true	- 4		Available
following statements						- don't know	- 3		upon SRC
for you?": My health is						- mostly false	- 2		approval
excellent						- definitely false	- 1		

# 9.4 Form "Short Form Health Survey – 36v2 (R3)"

## Section Your Health and Well-Being

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
1. In general, would you say your	QS	R3		36v2	gh01	single	- excellent	- 1			
health is?						choice	- very good	- 2			Available
							- good	- 3			upon SRC
							- fair	- 4			approval
							- poor	- 5			
2. Compared to one year ago, how	QS	R3		36v2	ht	single	- much better now than	- 1			
would you rate your health in general						choice	one year ago				
now?							- somewhat better now	- 2			
							than one year ago				Available
							- about the same as one	- 3			upon SRC approval
							year ago				approvar
							- somewhat worse now	- 4			
							than one year ago				



1				1	1	-	1	
						<ul> <li>much worse now than one year ago</li> </ul>	- 5	
Group 3. The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much? - Vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports	QS	R3	36v2	pf01	single choice	<ul> <li>yes, limited a lot</li> <li>yes, limited a little</li> <li>no, not limited at all</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval
Group 3. The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much? - Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf	QS	R3	36v2	pf02	single choice	<ul> <li>yes, limited a lot</li> <li>yes, limited a little</li> <li>no, not limited at all</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval
Group 3. The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much? - Lifting or carrying groceries	QS	R3	36v2	pf03	single choice	<ul> <li>yes, limited a lot</li> <li>yes, limited a little</li> <li>no, not limited at all</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval
Group 3. The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much? - Climbing several flights of stairs	QS	R3	36v2	pf04	single choice	- yes, limited a lot - yes, limited a little - no, not limited at all	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval
Group 3. The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much? - Climbing one flight of stairs	QS	R3	36v2	pf05	single choice	<ul> <li>yes, limited a lot</li> <li>yes, limited a little</li> <li>no, not limited at all</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval
Group 3. The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit	QS	R3	36v2	pf06	single choice	<ul> <li>yes, limited a lot</li> <li>yes, limited a little</li> <li>no, not limited at all</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3	Available upon SRC approval



where the state of the second states of the second	1	1 1	1	1	1	1		. setables	
you in these activities? If so, how									
much? - Bending, kneeling or stooping			26.2	(0-					
Group 3. The following questions are	QS	R3	36v2	pf07	single	- yes, limited a lot	- 1		
about activities you might do during a					choice	- yes, limited a little	- 2		Available
typical day. Does your health now limit						<ul> <li>no, not limited at all</li> </ul>	- 3		upon SRC
you in these activities? If so, how									approval
much? - Walking more than a mile									
(approx. 1.5 kilometres)			-	_					
Group 3. The following questions are	QS	R3	36v2	pf08	single	<ul> <li>yes, limited a lot</li> </ul>	- 1		
about activities you might do during a					choice	<ul> <li>yes, limited a little</li> </ul>	- 2		Available
typical day. Does your health now limit						- no, not limited at all	- 3		upon SRC
you in these activities? If so, how									approval
much? - Walking several hundred yards									approva
(metres)									
Group 3. The following questions are	QS	R3	36v2	pf09	single	<ul> <li>yes, limited a lot</li> </ul>	- 1		
about activities you might do during a					choice	- yes, limited a little	- 2		Available
typical day. Does your health now limit						- no, not limited at all	- 3		upon SRC
you in these activities? If so, how						,			approval
much? - Walking one hundred yards									approvar
(metres)									
Group 3. The following questions are	QS	R3	36v2	pf10	single	<ul> <li>yes, limited a lot</li> </ul>	- 1		
about activities you might do during a					choice	- yes, limited a little	- 2		Available
typical day. Does your health now limit						- no, not limited at all	- 3		upon SRC
you in these activities? If so, how						,			approval
much? - Bathing or dressing yourself									
Group 4. During the past 4 weeks, how	QS	R3	36v2	rp01	single	- all of the time	- 1		
much of the time have you had any of					choice	- most of the time	- 2		
the following problems with your work						- some of the time	- 3		Available
or other regular daily activities as a						- a little of the time	- 4		upon SRC
result of your physical health? - Cut									approval
down on the amount of time you spent						- none of the time	- 5		
on work or other activities									
Group 4. During the past 4 weeks, how	QS	R3	36v2	rp02	single	- all of the time	- 1		
much of the time have you had any of					choice	- most of the time	- 2		Available
the following problems with your work						- some of the time	- 3		upon SRC
or other regular daily activities as a						- a little of the time	- 4		approval
							- 4		



				1	1	1		
result of your physical health? -						- none of the time	- 5	
Accomplished less than you would like								
Group 4. During the past 4 weeks, how	QS	R3	36v2	rp03	single	- all of the time	- 1	
much of the time have you had any of					choice	- most of the time	- 2	
the following problems with your work						- some of the time	- 3	Available
or other regular daily activities as a						- a little of the time	- 4	upon SRC
result of your physical health? - Were						- none of the time	- 5	approval
limited in the kind of work or other						- none of the time	- 5	
activities								
Group 4. During the past 4 weeks, how	QS	R3	36v2	rp04	single	- all of the time	- 1	
much of the time have you had any of					choice	- most of the time	- 2	
the following problems with your work						- some of the time	- 3	Available
or other regular daily activities as a						- a little of the time	- 4	upon SRC
result of your physical health? - Had						- none of the time	- 5	approval
difficulty performing the work or other							- 5	approvar
activities (for example, it took extra								
effort)								
Group 5. During the past 4 weeks, how	QS	R3	36v2	re01	single	- all of the time	- 1	
much of the time have you had any of					choice	- most of the time	- 2	
the following problems with your work						- some of the time	- 3	Available
or other regular daily activities as a						- a little of the time	- 4	upon SRC
result of any emotional problems (such						- none of the time	- 5	approval
as feeling depressed or anxious)? - Cut								approva
down on the amount of time you spent								
on work or other activities								
Group 5. During the past 4 weeks, how	QS	R3	36v2	re02	single	- all of the time	- 1	
much of the time have you had any of					choice	- most of the time	- 2	
the following problems with your work						- some of the time	- 3	Available
or other regular daily activities as a						- a little of the time	- 4	upon SRC
result of any emotional problems (such						- none of the time	- 5	approval
as feeling depressed or anxious)? -						none of the time	5	
Accomplished less than you would like								
Group 5. During the past 4 weeks, how	QS	R3	36v2	re03	single	- all of the time	- 1	Available
much of the time have you had any of					choice	- most of the time	- 2	upon SRC
the following problems with your work						- some of the time	- 3	approval
or other regular daily activities as a						- a little of the time	- 4	approvar
	1	1 1	1	1	1	1		



		1		1				10000000	
result of any emotional problems (such						- none of the time	- 5		
as feeling depressed or anxious)? - Did									
work or other activities less carefully									
than usual			_						
6. During the past 4 weeks, to what	QS	R3	36v2	sf01	single	- not at all	- 1		
extent has your physical health or					choice	- slightly	- 2	Availabl	e
emotional problems interfered with						- moderately	- 3	upon SR	C
your normal social activities with						- quite a bit	- 4	approva	al
family, friends, neighbours or groups?						- extremely	- 5		
7. How much bodily pain have you had	QS	R3	36v2	bp01	single	- none	-1		
during the past 4 weeks?	Q.5		5002	opor	choice		- 2		
during the past 4 weeks:					choice	- very mild		Availabl	e
						- mild	- 3	upon SR	
						- moderate	- 4	approva	
						- severe	- 5		
						- very severe	- 6		
8. During the past 4 weeks, how much	QS	R3	36v2	bp02	single	- not at all	- 1		
did pain interfere with your normal					choice	- a little bit	- 2	Availabl	e
work (including both work outside the						- moderately	- 3	upon SR	
home and housework)?						- quite a bit	- 4	approva	
						- extremely	- 5		
Group 9. These questions are about	QS	R3	36v2	vt01	single	- all of the time	-1		
how you feel and how things have	U3		5072	VIUI	choice				
been with you during the past 4 weeks.					choice	- most of the time	- 2		
For each question, please give the one						- some of the time	- 3	Availabl	
answer that comes closest to the way						- a little of the time	- 4	upon SR	
you have been feeling. How much of						- none of the time	- 5	approva	al
the time during the past 4 weeks - Did									
you feel full of life?									
Group 9. These questions are about	QS	R3	36v2	mh01	single	- all of the time	- 1		
how you feel and how things have	- • •			_	choice	- most of the time	- 2		
been with you during the past 4 weeks.						- some of the time	- 3	Availabl	
For each question, please give the one							_	upon SR	
answer that comes closest to the way						- a little of the time	- 4	approva	1 I
you have been feeling. How much of						- none of the time	- 5		

	1	1 1	1	1	1	i	1 1 1	19700000	
the time during the past 4 weeks -									
Have you been very nervous?									
Group 9. These questions are about	QS	R3	36v2	mh02	single	- all of the time	- 1		
how you feel and how things have					choice	- most of the time	- 2		
been with you during the past 4 weeks.						- some of the time	- 3		
For each question, please give the one						- a little of the time	- 4		Available
answer that comes closest to the way						- none of the time	- 5		upon SRC
you have been feeling. How much of							- 5		approval
the time during the past 4 weeks -									
Have you felt so down in the dumps									
that nothing could cheer you up?									
Group 9. These questions are about	QS	R3	36v2	mh03	single	- all of the time	- 1		
how you feel and how things have					choice	- most of the time	- 2		
been with you during the past 4 weeks.						- some of the time	- 3		Available
For each question, please give the one						- a little of the time	- 4		upon SRC
answer that comes closest to the way						- none of the time	- 5		approval
you have been feeling. How much of						none of the time	5		
the time during the past 4 weeks -									
Have you felt calm and peaceful?									
Group 9. These questions are about	QS	R3	36v2	vt02	single	- all of the time	- 1		
how you feel and how things have					choice	- most of the time	- 2		
been with you during the past 4 weeks.						- some of the time	- 3		Available
For each question, please give the one						- a little of the time	- 4		upon SRC
answer that comes closest to the way						- none of the time	- 5		approval
you have been feeling. How much of						none of the time	5		
the time during the past 4 weeks - Did									
you have a lot of energy?									
Group 9. These questions are about	QS	R3	36v2	mh04	single	- all of the time	- 1		
how you feel and how things have					choice	- most of the time	- 2		
been with you during the past 4 weeks.						- some of the time	- 3		Available
For each question, please give the one						- a little of the time	- 4		upon SRC
answer that comes closest to the way						- none of the time	- 5		approval
you have been feeling. How much of									
the time during the past 4 weeks -									
Have you felt downhearted and low?									
	QS	R3	36v2	vt03		- all of the time	- 1		



		r r		1	T		- 1	
Group 9. These questions are about					single	- most of the time	- 2	
how you feel and how things have					choice	- some of the time	- 3	
been with you during the past 4 weeks.						- a little of the time	- 4	Available
For each question, please give the one						- none of the time	- 5	upon SRC
answer that comes closest to the way							5	approval
you have been feeling. How much of								approva
the time during the past 4 weeks - Did								
you feel worn out?								
Group 9. These questions are about	QS	R3	36v2	mh05	single	- all of the time	- 1	
how you feel and how things have					choice	- most of the time	- 2	
been with you during the past 4 weeks.						- some of the time	- 3	Available
For each question, please give the one						- a little of the time	- 4	upon SRC
answer that comes closest to the way						- none of the time	- 5	approval
you have been feeling. How much of							- 5	approvar
the time during the past 4 weeks -								
Have you been happy?								
Group 9. These questions are about	QS	R3	36v2	vt04	single	- all of the time	- 1	
how you feel and how things have					choice	- most of the time	- 2	
been with you during the past 4 weeks.						- some of the time	- 3	Available
For each question, please give the one						- a little of the time	- 4	upon SRC
answer that comes closest to the way						- none of the time	- 5	approval
you have been feeling. How much of						- none of the time	- 5	approvar
the time during the past 4 weeks - Did								
you feel tired?								
10. During the past 4 weeks, how much	QS	R3	36v2	sf02	single	- all of the time	- 1	
of the time has your physical health or					choice	- most of the time	- 2	Available
emotional problems interfered with						- some of the time	- 3	upon SRC
your social activities (like visiting with						- a little of the time	- 4	approval
friends, relatives, etc.)?								approva
						- none of the time	- 5	
Group 11. How TRUE or FALSE is each	QS	R3	36v2	gh02	single	- definitely true	- 1	
of the following statements for you? - I					choice	- mostly true	- 2	Available
seem to get ill more easily than other						- don't know	- 3	upon SRC
people						- mostly false	- 4	approval
						, - definitely false	- 5	
	QS	R3	36v2	gh03		- definitely true	- 1	
	U3	112	3072	BUDS			- T	



Group 11. How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you? - I am as healthy as anybody I know					single choice	<ul> <li>mostly true</li> <li>don't know</li> <li>mostly false</li> <li>definitely false</li> </ul>	- 2 - 3 - 4 - 5		Available upon SRC approval
Group 11. How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you? - I expect my health to get worse	QS	R3	36v2	gh04	single choice	<ul> <li>definitely true</li> <li>mostly true</li> <li>don't know</li> <li>mostly false</li> <li>definitely false</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5		Available upon SRC approval
Group 11. How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you? - My health is excellent	QS	R3	36v2	gh05	single choice	<ul> <li>definitely true</li> <li>mostly true</li> <li>don't know</li> <li>mostly false</li> <li>definitely false</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5		Available upon SRC approval

## Section Your Health and Well-Being

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Physical Functioning	QS	R3		36v2	pf	number					Available
(PF)											upon SRC
											approval
RolePhysical (RP)	QS	R3		36v2	rp	number					Available
											upon SRC
											approval
Bodily Pain (BP)	QS	R3		36v2	bp	number					Available
											upon SRC
											approval
General Health (GH)	QS	R3		36v2	gh	number					Available
											upon SRC
											approval
Vitality (VT)	QS	R3		36v2	vt	number					Available
											upon SRC
											approval



Social Functioning	QS	R3	36v2	sf	number		********	Available
(SF)								upon SRC
RoleEmotional (RE)	QS	R3	36v2	re	number			approval Available
	US	кэ	5072	re	number			upon SRC
								approval
Mental Health (MH)	QS	R3	36v2	mh	number			Available
	0.5	113	5072		number			upon SRC
								approval
Physical Functioning	QS	R3	36v2	pf_nbs	number			Not
(PF)								available
RolePhysical (RP)	QS	R3	36v2	rp_nbs	number			Not
								available
Bodily Pain (BP)	QS	R3	36v2	bp_nbs	number			Not
								available
General Health (GH)	QS	R3	36v2	gh_nbs	number			Not
								available
Vitality (VT)	QS	R3	36v2	vt_nbs	number			Not
								available
Social Functioning	QS	R3	36v2	sf_nbs	number			Not
(SF)								available
RoleEmotional (RE)	QS	R3	36v2	re_nbs	number			Not
								available
Mental Health (MH)	QS	R3	36v2	mh_nbs	number			Not
								available
Physical Component	QS	R3	36v2	pcs	number			Available
Summary (PCS)								upon SRC
Mantal Canada and	00		20.2					approval
Mental Component	QS	R3	36v2	mcs	number			Available
Summary (MCS)								upon SRC
SF36 v.2 score	QS	R3	36v2	sfscore v2	number			approval
51 50 V.2 SCOLE	US	сл	5072	sfscore_v2	number			PDS



## 9.5 Form "Behaviour"

#### **Section General**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Behavioural score	QS	R2 R3		Behaviour	behscore	number					PDS
Behavioural score incomplete	QS	R2 R3		Behaviour	biscore	number					PDS
Depression	QS	R3		Behaviour	behaviour_depscore	number					PDS
Drive/executive function	QS	R3		Behaviour	defscore	number					PDS
Irritability/aggression	QS	R3		Behaviour	behaviour_irascore	number					PDS
Psychosis	QS	R3		Behaviour	behaviour_psyscore	number					PDS

#### Section Behavioural Assessment

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Depressed mood -	QS	R2		Behaviour	deprfr	single	- never or almost never	- 0			
Frequency		R3				choice	- seldom, less than once a	- 1			
							week				
							- sometimes, at least once a	- 2			
							week				PDS
							- frequently, several times a	- 3			
							week				
							- very frequently, most of	- 4			
							the time				
Depressed mood -	QS	R2		Behaviour	deprsv	single	- no mood disturbance	- 0			
Severity		R3				choice	- questionable or equivocal	- 1			
							- mild, responds to	- 2			222
							redirection and reassurance				PDS
							- moderately depressed,	- 3			
							express distress				



							1	1000000	
						- severe, significant	- 4		
						suffering and loss of			
						functioning			
Low selfesteem/guilt -	QS	R2	Behaviour	guiltfr	single	- never or almost never	- 0		
Frequency		R3			choice	- seldom, less than once a	- 1		
						week			
						- sometimes, at least once a	- 2		
						week			PDS
						- frequently, several times a	- 3		
						week			
						- very frequently, most of	- 4		
						the time			
Low selfesteem/guilt -	QS	R2	Behaviour	guiltsv	single	- no evidence	- 0		
Severity		R3		-	choice	- questionable or equivocal	- 1		
						- mild, definitely present	- 2		PDS
						- moderate, some distress	- 3		
						- severe	- 4		
Low selfesteem/guilt -	QS	R2	Behaviour	anxifr	single	- never or almost never	- 0		
Frequency	Q.J	R3	Denaviour	anxin	choice	- seldom, less than once a	- 1		
requercy		113			enoice	week	- 1		
						- sometimes, at least once a	- 2		
						week	2		DDC
							- 3		PDS
						- frequently, several times a week	- 5		
						- very frequently, most of	- 4		
						the time			
Low selfesteem/guilt -	QS	R2	Behaviour	anxisv	single	- no evidence	- 0		
Severity		R3			choice	- questionable or equivocal	- 1		
						- mild, responds to	- 2		PDS
						reassurance			105
						- moderate, impacts on	- 3		
						everyday life			



	- 1	<u>т</u>					1	r r	
						<ul> <li>severe, causing a profund restriction of activities</li> </ul>	- 4		
Suicidal Thoughts - Frequency	QS	R2 R3	Behaviour	suicfr	single choice	- not thinking about suicide or selfharm	- 0		
						<ul> <li>seldom thinking about</li> <li>suicide less than once a</li> <li>month</li> </ul>	- 1		
						<ul> <li>sometimes thinking about suicide at least once a month</li> </ul>	- 2		PDS
						- frequently thinking about suicide at least once a week	- 3		
						<ul> <li>often thinks about suicide sometimes for days or weeks on end</li> </ul>	- 4		
Suicidal Thoughts -	QS	R2	Behaviour	suicsv	single	- no suicidal thoughts	- 0		
Severity		R3			choice	- no thoughts at current time, but person talks about suicide as a potential option	- 1		
						- fleeting thoughts about it	- 2		PDS
						- seriously considered suicide but as no plan	- 3		
						- has a plan and is actively preparing	- 4		
Disruptive or aggressive	QS	R2	Behaviour	aggrfr	single	- never or almost never	- 0		
behaviour - Frequency		R3			choice	- seldom, less than once a month	- 1		
						- sometimes, at least once a month	- 2		PDS
						- frequently, at least once a week	- 3		
						- very frequently, everyday	- 4		
	QS		Behaviour	aggrsv		- behaviour wellcontrolled	- 0		PDS

									Enroll-HD	
							<ul> <li>verbal threats or intimidating behaviour</li> </ul>	- 1		
							<ul> <li>mild physically or verbally threatening behaviour</li> </ul>	- 2		
Disruptive or aggressive behaviour - Severity		R2 R3				single choice	<ul> <li>clear physical threat (moderately agressive), bumping, shoving, verbal outburst</li> </ul>	- 3		
							<ul> <li>clear physical threat (physical aggression), striking/hitting, or definite intention to cause injury</li> </ul>	- 4		
Irritable behaviour -	QS	R2	В	Behaviour	irritfr	single	- never or almost never	- 0		
Frequency		R3				choice	- seldom, less than once a	- 1		
							week			
							- sometimes, at least once a week	- 2		PDS
							- frequently, several times a week	- 3		
							- very frequently,most of the time	- 4		
Irritable behaviour -	QS	R2	В	Behaviour	irritsv	single	- behaviour wellcontrolled	- 0		
Severity		R3				choice	- questionable or equivocal	- 1		
							- definite, but mild	- 2		
							- moderate, others change their behaviour to avoid irritating subject	- 3		PDS
							- severe irritability	- 4		
Perseverative/Obsessional	QS	R2	В	Behaviour	obsessfr	single	- never or almost never	- 0		
thinking - Frequency		R3				choice	<ul> <li>seldom, less than once a week</li> </ul>	- 1		PDS
							<ul> <li>sometimes, at least once a week</li> </ul>	- 2		



				1		1	r	1000000	
						- frequently, several times a week	- 3		
						- very frequently,most of the time	- 4		
Perseverative/Obsessional	QS	R2	Behaviour	obsesssv	single	- thinking is always flexible	- 0		
thinking - Severity		R3			choice	- questionable or equivocal	- 1		
						- gets stuck on certain ideas but can be easily redirected	- 2		
						<ul> <li>moderate gets stuck on certain ideas, difficult to redirect</li> </ul>	- 3		PDS
						<ul> <li>severe gets stuck on certain ideas, and does not respond to redirection</li> </ul>	- 4		
Compulsive behaviour -	QS	R2	Behaviour	compulfr	single	- never or almost never	- 0		
Frequency		R3			choice	- seldom, less than once a week	- 1		
						- sometimes, at least once a week	- 2		PDS
						- frequently, several times a week	- 3		
						- very frequently,most of the time	- 4		
Compulsive behaviour - Severity	QS	R2 R3	Behaviour	compulsv	single choice	<ul> <li>behaviour always</li> <li>wellcontrolled</li> </ul>	- 0		
						<ul> <li>equivocal has a mild impulse not sufficient to act on</li> </ul>	- 1		PDS
						- mild has impulse, acts on impulse, but can stop	- 2		
						<ul> <li>moderate has impulse, acts on it and cannot stop</li> </ul>	- 3		



Delusions - Frequency	QS	R2 R3	Behaviour	delusfr	single choice	<ul> <li>severe has impulse, acts on it and cannot stop</li> <li>no evidence</li> <li>seldom, less than once a</li> </ul>	- 4 - 0 - 1		
						month - sometimes, at least once a month	- 2		PDS
						- frequently,at least once a week	- 3		
						<ul> <li>very frequently,</li> <li>sometimes for days on end</li> </ul>	- 4		
Delusions - Severity	QS	R2	Behaviour	delussv	single	- no evidence	- 0		
		R3			choice	<ul> <li>has delusinal idea(s), not sure it is true</li> </ul>	- 1		
						<ul> <li>convinced of idea(s), but allows that the idea is not true</li> </ul>	- 2		
						<ul> <li>utterly convinced of the idea(s)</li> </ul>	- 3		PDS
						<ul> <li>utterly convinced of the idea(s), behaviour is determined by the delusion(s)</li> </ul>	- 4		
Hallucinations - Frequency	QS	R2 R3	Behaviour	hallucfr	single choice	- no evidence of hallucinations	- 0		
						- seldom, less than once a month	- 1	_	
						- sometimes, at least once a month	- 2		PDS
						- frequently,at least once a week	- 3		
						- often, sometimes for days on end	- 4		



Hallucinations - Severity	QS	R2	Behaviour	hallucsv	single	- no evidence	- 0	
		R3	Benaviou		choice	- has hallucinations, but	- 1	
						doubts they are real		
						- convinced of the reality of	- 2	
						the hallucinations, but allows that it is possible		
						that they are not real		
						- utterly convinced of the	- 3	PDS
						hallucinations being real,		
						but not acting on them.	- 4	
						<ul> <li>severe has allucinations</li> <li>that are vivid, subject is</li> </ul>	- 4	
						utterly convinced they are		
						real and the hallucinations		
						severely disrupt behaviour.		
Apathy - Frequency	QS	R2	Behaviour	apathfr	single	- never	- 0	
		R3			choice	<ul> <li>seldom apathetic, less</li> <li>than once a week</li> </ul>	- 1	
						- sometimes, at least once a	- 2	
						week		PDS
						- frequently, several times a week	- 3	
						- very frequently, most of the time	- 4	
Apathy - Severity	QS	R2	Behaviour	apathsv	single	- no evidence	- 0	
		R3			choice	- equivocal	- 1	
						- mild apathy subject not	- 2	PDS
						initiating conversation or		
						activity but is responsive		



				r		1		1100000	
						<ul> <li>moderate apathy sometimes responds to efforts to get involved in conversation/activities</li> <li>several apathy generally unresponsive to attempts to involve subject in activities or conversation</li> </ul>	- 3 - 4		
Behavioural Milestones - Does the examiner believes the participant is confused?	QS	R2 R3	Behaviour	confus	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS
Behavioural Milestones - Does the examiner believes the participant is demented?	QS	R2 R3	Behaviour	dement	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS
Behavioural Milestones - Does the examiner believe the participant is depressed?	QS	R2 R3	Behaviour	deprexam	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS
Behavioural Milestones - Does the participant require pharmacotherapy for depression?	QS	R2 R3	Behaviour	deprrfr	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS
Behavioural Milestones - Does the participant require pharmacotherapy for irritablity?	QS	R2 R3	Behaviour	irritrfr	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		PDS
Information Sources - Was the behavioural assessment information obtained from:	QS	R2 R3	Behaviour	isobt	single choice	<ul> <li>participant only</li> <li>participant and</li> <li>family/companion</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2		PDS



# 9.6 Form "Becks Depression Scale (BDI)"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Date data obtained	QS	R2		BDI	qsdtc	date					Not available
Date data obtained	QS	R2		BDI	qsdy	number					Available upon SRC approval
Becks score	QS	R2		BDI	bdiscore	number					PDS
A	QS	R2		BDI	bdi1	single choice	- I do not feel sad -I feel sad	- 0 - 1			Available
							-I am sad all the time and cannot snap out of it	- 2			upon SRC approval
В	QS	R2		BDI	bdi2	single choice	<ul> <li>-I am sad or unhappy that I cannot stand it</li> <li>-I am not particularly discouraged about</li> <li>the future</li> </ul>	- 3 - 0			
							<ul> <li>I feel discouraged about the future</li> <li>I feel I have nothing to look foward to</li> <li>I feel that the future is hopeless and that</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3			Available upon SRC approval
C	QS	R2		BDI	bdi3	single choice	<ul> <li>things cannot improve</li> <li>-I do not feel like a failure</li> <li>-I feel I have failed more than the average person</li> <li>-As I look back on my life, all I can see is a lot of failure</li> <li>-I feel I am a complete failure as a person;</li> <li>I do not feel sad.</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3			Available upon SRC approval
D	QS	R2		BDI	bdi4	single choice	<ul> <li>I get as much satisfaction out of things as I used to</li> <li>I do not enjoy things the way I used to</li> <li>I do not get real satisfaction out of anything anymore</li> <li>I am dissatisfied or bored with everything</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3			Available upon SRC approval
E	QS	R2		BDI	bdi5		-I do not feel particularly guilty	- 0			



		1				1	1	11000000	1
					cingle	-I feel guilty a good part of the time	- 1		Available
					single choice	- I feel quite guilty most of the time	- 2		upon SRC
					choice	- I feel guilty all of the time	- 3		approval
F	QS	R2	BDI	bdi6	single	-I do not feel I am being punished	- 0		
					choice	-I feel I may be punished	- 1		Available
						-l expect to be punished	- 2		upon SRC approval
						-I feel I am being punished	- 3		approvar
G	QS	R2	BDI	bdi7	single	- I do not feel disappointed in myself	- 0		
					choice	-I am disappointed in myself	- 1		Available
						-I am disgusted with myself	- 2		upon SRC
						- I hate myself	- 3		approval
Н	QS	R2	BDI	bdi8	single	-I do not feel I am worse than anybody			
					choice	else	- 0		
						- I am critical of myself for my weaknesses	- 1		Available
						or mistakes			upon SRC
						-I blame myself all the time for my faults	- 2		approval
						- I blame myself for everything bad that	- 3		
						happens			
	QS	R2	BDI	bdi9	single	-I do not have any thoughts of killing	- 0		
					choice	myself -I have thoughts of killing myself, but I	- 1		Available
						would not carry them out	- 1		upon SRC
						-I would like to kill myself	- 2		approval
						-I would kill myself if I had the chance	- 3		
J	QS	R2	BDI	bdi10	single	-I do not cry any more than usual	- 0		
•					choice	-I cry more than I used to	- 1		Available
						- I cry all the time now	- 2		upon SRC
						- I used to be able to cry, but now I cannot	- 3		approval
						cry even though I want	5		
К	QS	R2	BDI	bdi11	single	-I am no more irritated by things than I	- 0		
					choice	ever am			Available
						-I am slightly more irritated now than	- 1		upon SRC
						usual			approval



						-I am quite annoyed or irritated a good deal of the time	- 2	
						-I feel irritated all the time now	- 3	
L	QS	R2	BDI	bdi12	single	-I have not lost interest in other people	- 0	
					choice	-I am less interested in other people than I used to be	- 1	Available
						-I have lost most of my interest in other people	- 2	upon SRC approval
						- I have lost all of my interest in other people	- 3	
Μ	QS	R2	BDI	bdi13	single choice	- I make decisions about as well as I ever could	- 0	
						-I put off making decisions more than I used to	- 1	Available upon SRC
						-I have greater difficulty in making decisions than before	- 2	approval
1						-I can not make decisions at all anymore	- 3	
N QS	QS	R2	BDI	bdi14	single choice	-I do not feel that I look any worse than I used to	- 0	
						- I am worried that I am looking old or unattractive	- 1	Available
						- I feel that there are permanent changes in my appearance that make me look unattractive	- 2	upon SRC approval
						-I believe that I look ugly	- 3	
0	QS	R2	BDI	bdi15	single	-I can work about as well as before	- 0	
					choice	<ul> <li>-it takes an extra effort to get started at doing something</li> </ul>	- 1	Available
						-I have to push myself very hard to do anything	- 2	upon SRC approval
						-I cannot do any work at all	- 3	
Р	QS	R2	BDI	bdi16	single	- I can sleep as well as usual	- 0	
					choice	-I do not sleep as well as I used to	- 1	Available
						- I wake up 12 hours earlier than usual and find it hard to get back to sleep	- 2	upon SRC approval



						<ul> <li>I wake up several hours earlier than I used to and cannot get back to sleep</li> </ul>	- 3							
Q	QS	R2	BDI	bdi17	single	-I do not get tired more than usual	- 0							
					choice	-I get tired more easily than I used to	- 1		Available					
						-I get tired from doing almost anything	- 2		upon SRC					
						-I am too tired to do anything	- 3		approval					
R	QS	R2	BDI	bdi18	single	-my appetite is no worse than usual	- 0							
					choice	-my appetite is not as good as it used to	- 1		Available					
						be			upon SRC					
						-my appetite is much worse now	- 2		approval					
						-I have no appetite at all anymore	- 3							
S	QS	R2	BDI	bdi19	single	- I have not lost much weight, if any, lately	- 0		Available upon SRC approval					
					choice	-I have lost more than five pounds	- 1							
						- I have lost more than ten pounds	- 2							
						-I have lost more than fifteen pounds	- 3							
Т	QS	R2	BDI	bdi20	single choice	- I am no more worried about my health than usual	- 0							
						-I am worried about physical problems such as aches or pains, or upset stomach or constipation	- 1		Available					
						-I am very worried about physical problems and it is hard to think of much else	- 2		upon SRC approval					
						<ul> <li>I am so worried about my physical problems that I cannot think about anything else</li> </ul>	- 3							
U	QS	R2 BDI bdi21	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2	BDI	bdi21	single choice	-I have not noticed any recent change in my interest in sex	- 0		
				- I am less interested in sex than I used to be	- 1		Available upon SRC							
						-I am much less interested in sex now	- 2		approval					
						- I have lost interest in sex completely	- 3							



## 9.7 Form "Hamilton"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Hamilton Score	QS	R2		Hamilton	hamscore	number					PDS
Depressed mood	QS	R2		Hamilton	ham1	single choice	<ul> <li>absent</li> <li>these feeling states indicated only on questioning</li> <li>these feeling states</li> <li>spontaneously reported verbally</li> <li>communicates feeling states</li> <li>nonverbally, i.e., through facial</li> <li>expression, posture, voice, and</li> <li>tendency to weep</li> <li>participant reports VIRTUALLY</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4			Available upon SRC approval
							ONLY these feeling states in his spontaneous verbal and non/verbal communication				
Feelings of guilt	QS	R2		Hamilton	ham2	single	- absent	- 0			
						choice	<ul> <li>self reproach, feels he has let people down</li> </ul>	- 1			
							- ideas of guilt or rumination over past errors or sinful deeds	- 2			Available
							<ul> <li>present illness is a punishment.</li> <li>Delusions of guilt</li> </ul>	- 3			upon SRC approval
							<ul> <li>hears accusatory or</li> <li>denunciatory voices and/or</li> <li>experiences threatening visual</li> <li>hallucinations</li> </ul>	- 4			
Suicide	QS	R2		Hamilton	ham3	single	- absent	- 0			
						choice	- feels life is not worth living	- 1			
							<ul> <li>wishes he were dead or any thoughts of possible death to self</li> </ul>	- 2			Available upon SRC
							- suicidal ideas or gesture	- 3			approval
							<ul> <li>attempts at suicide (any serious attempt rates 4)</li> </ul>	- 4			



Insomnia early	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham4	single	- no difficulty falling asleep	- 0	*******	
Insomina early	QS	KZ	паннион	nam4	choice				
					choice	- complains of occasional difficulty	- 1		Available
						falling asleep, i.e., more than 1/2			upon SRC
						hour	2		approval
						- complains of nightly difficulty	- 2		
						falling asleep			
Insomnia middle	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham5	single	- no difficulty	- 0		
					choice	- participant complains of being	- 1		
						restless and disturbed during the			Available
						night			upon SRC
						<ul> <li>waking during the night any</li> </ul>	- 2		approval
						getting out of bed rates 2 (except			
						for purposes of voiding)			
Insomnia late	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham6	single	- no difficulty	- 0		
					choice	<ul> <li>waking in early hours of the</li> </ul>	- 1		Available
						morning but goes back to sleep			upon SRC
						- unable to fall asleep again if he	- 2		approval
						gets out of bed			
Work and	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham7	single	- no difficulty	- 0		
activities					choice	<ul> <li>thoughts and feelings of</li> </ul>	- 1		
						incapacity, fatigue or weakness			
						related to activities; work or			
						hobbies			
						<ul> <li>loss of interest in activity;</li> </ul>	- 2		
						hobbies or work either directly			
						reported by participant, or indirect			Available
						in listlessness, indecision and			upon SRC
						vacillation (feels he has to push			approval
						self to work or activities)			
						- decrease in actual time spent in	- 3		
						activities or decrease in			
						productivity			
						- stopped working because of	- 4		
						present illness			
Retardation:	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham8	single	- normal speech and thought	- 0		
Psychomotor	4.5	112		nuno	choice	<ul> <li>slight retardation at interview</li> </ul>	- 1		
i sychoniotoi					choice	- Signt retaruation at interview	- T		



				-			· ·	
						- obvious retardation at interview	- 2	Available
						<ul> <li>interview difficult</li> </ul>	- 3	upon SRC
						- complete stupor	- 4	approval
Agitation	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham9	single	- none	- 0	
					choice	- fidgetiness	- 1	A : La la la
						- playing with hands, hair, etc.	- 2	Available upon SRC
						- moving about, can't sit still	- 3	approval
						- hand wringing, nail biting,	- 4	approvar
						hairpulling, biting of lips		
Anxiety	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham10	single	- no difficulty	- 0	
					choice	<ul> <li>subjective tension and</li> </ul>	- 1	
						irritability		Available
						<ul> <li>worrying about minor matters</li> </ul>	- 2	upon SRC
						- apprehensive attitude apparent	- 3	approval
						in face or speech		approvar
						<ul> <li>fears expressed without</li> </ul>	- 4	
						questioning		
Anxiety somatic	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham11	single	- absent	- 0	
					choice	- mild	- 1	Available
						- moderate	- 2	upon SRC
						- severe	- 3	approval
						- incapacitating	- 4	
Somatic symptoms	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham12	single	- none	- 0	
					choice	<ul> <li>loss of appetite but eating</li> </ul>	- 1	
						without encouragement from		Available
						others. Food intake about normal		upon SRC
						<ul> <li>difficulty eating without urging</li> </ul>	- 2	approval
						from others. Marked reduction of		
<u> </u>						appetite and food intake		
Somatic symptoms	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham13	single	- none	- 0	
general					choice	- heaviness in limbs, back or	- 1	Available
						head. Backaches, headache,		upon SRC
						muscle aches. Loss of energy and		approval
						fatigability	2	
						- any clearcut symptom rates 2	- 2	



				r				
Genital Symptoms	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham14	single	- absent	- 0	Available
					choice	- mild	- 1	upon SRC
						- severe	- 2	approval
Hypochondriasis	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham15	single	- not present	- 0	
					choice	- selfabsorption (bodily)	- 1	0
						- preoccupation with health	- 2	Available upon SRC
						- frequent complaints, requests	- 3	
						for help, etc.		approval
						- hypochondriacal delusions	- 4	
Loss of weight	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham16	single	- no weight loss	- 0	
					choice	- probably weight loss associated	- 1	A
						with present illness		Available
						- definite (according to	- 2	upon SRC
						participant) weight loss		approval
						- not assessed	- 3	
Insight	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham17	single	<ul> <li>acknowledges being depressed</li> </ul>	- 0	
					choice	and ill		
						<ul> <li>acknowledges illness but</li> </ul>	- 1	Available
						attributes cause to bad food,		upon SRC
						climate, overwork, virus, need for		approval
						rest, etc.		
						- denies being ill at all	- 2	
Group Diurnal	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham18	single	- no variation	- 0	Available
variation - Time of					choice	- worse in A.M.	- 1	upon SRC
variation						- worse in P.M.	- 2	approval
Group Diurnal	QS	R2		ham18a	single	- none	- 0	Available
variation -					choice	- mild	- 1	upon SRC
Severity of						- severe	- 2	approval
variation								 approval
Despersonalization	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham19	single	- absent	- 0	
and derealization					choice	- mild	- 1	Available
						- moderate	- 2	upon SRC
						- severe	- 3	approval
						- incapacitating	- 4	
	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham20		- none	- 0	



Paranoid symptoms					single choice	<ul> <li>suspicious</li> <li>ideas of reference</li> <li>delusions of reference and persecution</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3		Available upon SRC approval
Obsessional and compulsive	QS	R2	Hamilton	ham21	single choice	- absent - mild	- 0 - 1		Available upon SRC
symptoms						- severe	- 2		approval

# 9.8 Form "Global Clinical Impression"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Based upon my review of the information, I feel the severity of illness is	QS	R2 R3	Global Clinical Impression	GCI	svrtyll	single choice	<ul> <li>normal, not at all ill</li> <li>borderline ill</li> <li>mildly ill</li> <li>moderately ill</li> <li>markedly ill</li> <li>severely ill</li> <li>among the most extremely ill</li> <li>patients</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6			PDS
							- not assessed	- 0			



# 10 Additional assessments (not provided in regular PDS)

# 10.1 Form "Clinical Trials"

This form is part of the General visit.

#### **Section Clinical Trials**

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Clinical trial name – Entered Term		ENR		Clinical trials	ctnm	text					Available upon SRC approval
Clinical trial name – Modified Term		ENR		Clinical trials	ctnmmodify	text					Available upon SRC approval
Clinical trial name - Code		ENR		Clinical trials	ctnm_decod	text					Available upon SRC approval
Participant ID in trial		ENR		Clinical trials	subjid	text					Not available
Date of enrollment		ENR		Clinical trials	rfstdtc	date					Not available
Day of enrollment		ENR		Clinical trials	rfstdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
What is ppt current clinical trial status?		ENR		Clinical trials	ctstts	single choice	<ul> <li>active</li> <li>completed</li> <li>discontinued</li> <li>prematurely</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3			Available upon SRC approval
End date of participation		ENR		Clinical trials	rfendtc	date					Not available



End day of participation	ENR	Clinical trials	rfendy	number		days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
								approvar

# 10.2 Form "Caregivers Quality of Life Questionnaire (CareQoL)"

This form is part of the Baseline, Follow Up and Unscheduled visit.

## **Section General**

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment date	QS	ENR	CqoL	CareQoL	qsdtc	date					Not available
Assessment day	QS	ENR	CqoL	CareQoL	qsdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Language of	QS	ENR	cQoL	CareQoL	langpbf	single	- U.S. English	- 1			
paper form						choice	- Spanish (LA)	- 2			
(PBF)							- Brazilian Portuguese	- 3			
							- Canadian French	- 6			Available
							- French	- 7			upon SRC
							- Czech	- 8			approval
							- Danish	- 9			
							- German	- 10			
							- Spanish	- 11			
							- Italian	- 12			



			- Dutch	- 13	1 Madaan	
			- Norwegian	- 14		
			- Polish	- 15		
			- Portuguese	- 16		
			- Russian	- 17		
			- Finnish	- 18		
			- Swedish	- 19		

## Section Information About Yourself

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
ID of caregiver	QS	ENR	CqoL	CareQoL	cqoli1	string					Not available
Does the caregiver have a unique HD identifier (HDID)?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli2	boolean					Available upon SRC approval
Caregiver's HDID	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli2a	text					Available upon SRC approval
What is your year of birth?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli3	date					Not available
What is your year of birth?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli3	number				Converted to age.	Available upon SRC approval
What is your gender?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli4	single choice	- male - female	- m - f			Available upon SRC approval
Country of residence	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli5	single choice	use ISO 3166 in EN and FR	use country codes			Available upon SRC approval



				-			-			1000000	
How many years of formal education did you have?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli6	number	[013]				Available upon SRC approval
Do you have a job	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli7	single choice	- yes, full time - yes, part time - no	- 2 - 1 - 0			Available upon SRC approval
What is your marital status	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli8	single choice	<ul> <li>single</li> <li>married</li> <li>partnership</li> <li>divorced</li> <li>widowed</li> <li>legally separated</li> </ul>	- 1 - 3 - 2 - 4 - 5 - 6			Available upon SRC approval
How long have you known about Huntington's Disease in the family of the affected person(s)?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli9	number			years		Available upon SRC approval
How long have you been caring for any Huntington's Disease affected person(s)?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli10	number			years		Available upon SRC approval
Are you the main carer for the HD affected person(s)?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli11	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			Available upon SRC approval
The HD affected person(s) is/are my – sibling	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli12_1	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			Available upon SRC approval
The HD affected person(s) is/are my – spouse/partner	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli12_2	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			Available upon SRC approval



	T				1		1		1999/04/1	
The HD affected	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli12_3	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
person(s) is/are my							- no	- 0		upon SRC
– parent							_			approval
The HD affected	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli12_4	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
person(s) is/are my -							- no	- 0		upon SRC
child					-					approval
The HD affected	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli12_5	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
person(s) is/are my							- no	- 0		upon SRC
– other										approval
Please specify	SUPPQS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli12a	text				Not
										available
Have you previously	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli13	boolean	- yes	- 1		
cared for any other							- no	- 0		Available
person(s) with										upon SRC
Huntington's										approval
Disease?										
The affected	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol13a	text				Not
person is/was my					-					available
Do you have	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli14	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
children who are at							- no	- 0		upon SRC
risk/carrier/sympto										approval
matic?										
How many persons	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli15	number				Available
live in your										upon SRC
household?			_							approval
Do you live in the	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli16	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
same household as							- no	- 0		upon SRC
the HD person(s)?										approval

# Section Quality of Life

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
How satisfied are you with your	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol1	single	- 0 - dissatisfied	- 0			
physical health?						choice	- 1	- 1			



									110000000	
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		
							- 5	- 5		Available
							- 6	- 6		upon SRC
							- 7	- 7		approval
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - satisfied	- 10		
How satisfied are you with your	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol2	single	- 0 - dissatisfied	- 0		
psychological health?						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - satisfied	- 10		
How satisfied are you with	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol3	single	- 0 - dissatisfied	- 0		
what you have achieved in life?						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - satisfied	- 10		
	L	· · ·	I	1	1	I		1	100	



How satisfied are you with family relationships?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol4	single choice	- 0 - dissatisfied - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5	Available upon SRC
							- 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - satisfied	- 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10	approval
relationships with your friends?		ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol5	single choice	<ul> <li>- 0 - dissatisfied</li> <li>- 1</li> <li>- 2</li> <li>- 3</li> <li>- 4</li> <li>- 5</li> <li>- 6</li> <li>- 7</li> <li>- 8</li> <li>- 9</li> <li>- 10 - satisfied</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10	Available upon SRC approval
How satisfied are you with feeling a part of your social environment?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol6	single choice	<ul> <li>- 0 - dissatisfied</li> <li>- 1</li> <li>- 2</li> <li>- 3</li> <li>- 4</li> <li>- 5</li> <li>- 6</li> <li>- 7</li> <li>- 8</li> </ul>	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8	Available upon SRC approval



	1		1	1		1	1	-	1000000	
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - satisfied	- 10		
How satisfied are you with the	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol7	single	- 0 - dissatisfied	- 0		
medical treatment that your HD						choice	- 1	- 1		
relative(s) receive(s)?							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - satisfied	- 10		
How satisfied are you with the	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol8	single	- 0 - dissatisfied	- 0		
way other people behave						choice	- 1	- 1		
towards the HD person?							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - satisfied	- 10		
How satisfied are you with the	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol9	single	- 0 - dissatisfied	- 0		
professional support you						choice	- 1	- 1		
receive?							- 2	- 2		Available
							- 3	- 3		upon SRC
							- 4	- 4		approval
							- 5	- 5		
1							- 6	- 6		



						17772	
				- 7	- 7		
				- 8	- 8		
				- 9	- 9		
				- 10 - satisfied	- 10		

## Section Life Aspects

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
I feel a sense of	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol10	single	- 0 - never	- 0			
loss						choice	- 1	- 1			
							- 2	- 2			
							- 3	- 3			
							- 4	- 4			Available
							- 5	- 5			upon SRC
							- 6	- 6			approval
							- 7	- 7			
							- 8	- 8			
							- 9	- 9			
							- 10 - always	- 10			
I feel a sense of	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol11	single	- 0 - never	- 0			
grieving						choice	- 1	- 1			
							- 2	- 2			
							- 3	- 3			
							- 4	- 4			Available
							- 5	- 5			upon SRC
							- 6	- 6			approval
							- 7	- 7			
							- 8	- 8			
							- 9	- 9			
							- 10 - always	- 10			



I feel happy	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol12	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
					•	choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel a sense of	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol13	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
anguish						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel full of fear	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol14	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		Available
							- 4	- 4		upon SRC
							- 5	- 5		approval
							- 6	- 6		
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		



		1	1	1	1	-			1000000	
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel safe	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol15	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel guilty	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol16	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel financially	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol17	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
disadvantaged					-	choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		Available
							- 3	- 3		upon SRC
							- 4	- 4		approval
							- 5	- 5		
							- 6	- 6		



									100000	
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel isolated	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol18	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel there is	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol19	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
hope for the						choice	- 1	- 1		
future							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel exhausted	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol20	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
						choice	- 1	- 1		Available
							- 2	- 2		upon SRC
							- 3	- 3		approval
							- 4	- 4		
-										



										•
							- 5	- 5		
							- 6	- 6		
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel supported	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol21	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel depressed	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol22	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel sad	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol23	single	- 0 - never	- 0		Available
						choice	- 1	- 1		upon SRC
							- 2	- 2		approval



							- 3 - 4 - 5 - 6	- 3 - 4 - 5 - 6		
							- 5	- 5		
							- 6	- 6		
								- 0		
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel stressed Q	QS EI	INR (	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol24	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
	QS EI	INR (	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol25	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
about the						choice	- 1	- 1		
genetic							- 2	- 2		
consequences of Huntington's							- 3	- 3		
Disease							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
Q	QS EI	NR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol26		- 0 - never	- 0		



I Feel that my own needs are important to others         I Superprint to the second secon										100000	
I feel that my own needs are important to others         I keel keel keel keel keel keel keel kee								- 1	- 1		
Ifeel that my own needs are important to others     Image: single important     Image: single important     Image: single								- 2	- 2		
Interfluinting own needs are important to others       Image: Image								- 3	- 3		
own needs are important to othersImage important to othersImage important to othersImage important to important to <td>I feel that my</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 4</td> <td>- 4</td> <td></td> <td></td>	I feel that my							- 4	- 4		
important to othersImportant to othersImportant to othersImportant to 							single	- 5	- 5		
Unless       Image: series of the series of th								- 6	- 6		
Interline         Image: Simple structure         Image: Simple stru	others							- 7	- 7		approvar
Index								- 8	- 8		
I feel lonelyQSENRCQoLCareQoLcqol27single choice- 0 - never - 1- 0 - 1- 1 								- 9	- 9		
I feel that Huntington's Disease brought something positive to my life         QS HAR HAR HAR HUN Ife         CAQL HAR HAR HAR HAR HAR HAR HAR HAR HAR HAR								- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel that Huntington's Disease brought something positive to my lifeQSENR ENRCQOLCareQoL CareQoLCareQoL CareQoLCareQoL CareQoL CareQoLCareQoL CareQOL CareQOL CareQOL CareQOL CareQOL CareQOL CareQOL CareQOL CareQOL CareQOL CareQOL 	I feel lonely	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol27	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
I feel that Huntington's Disease brought something positive to my lifeCQoLCareQoLCareQoLCareQoLCareQoLCareQoLCareQoLSingle Choice-0 - 0 - never - 10 - always-0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>choice</td> <td>- 1</td> <td>- 1</td> <td></td> <td></td>							choice	- 1	- 1		
I feel that Huntington's Dositive to my lifeQSENRCQoLCareQoLCareQoLcapace capace choiceof capace capaceof capace choiceof capace choiceof capace choiceof capace choiceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capace capaceof capaceof capaceo								- 2	- 2		
I feel that Huntington's Disease brought something positive to my lifeQS LENR LCQoL LCareQoL LCqol28 Lsingle Choice-0 - never -0 - never-0 -0 -10 - always-0 -10-10 -10								- 3	- 3		
I feel that Huntington's Dositive to my lifeQS LENR LCQLL LCareQoL LCareQoL LCareQoL LSingle L-0 - never -0 - never -10 - always-0-10-10I feel that Huntington's Disease brought something positive to my lifeQS LENR LCQOLL LCareQoL LCareQoL LCareQoL LSingle L-0 - never -0 - never -10 - always-0-0-0-0I feel that Huntington's Disease brought something positive to my lifeCQOL LCareQoL LCareQoL LCareQoL LCareQoL LCareQoL LSingle L-0 - never -10 - always-0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 4</td><td>- 4</td><td></td><td>Available</td></td<>								- 4	- 4		Available
I feel that Huntington's Disease brought iffeQS IENR ICQoL ICareQoL I								- 5	- 5		
Index								- 6	- 6		
I feel that Huntington's Disease brought something positive to my lifeCNRCQoLCareQoLcqol28single choice-0 - never -1-0 -1-1 -1-1 -2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-4 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 7</td><td>- 7</td><td></td><td></td></t<>								- 7	- 7		
I feel that Huntington's Disease brought something positive to my lifeENRCQoLCareQoLcqol28single choice-0-never-0-0								- 8	- 8		
I feel that Huntington's Disease brought something positive to my lifeCQoLCareQoLcqol28single cqol28-0 - never -1-0-0-0- Something positive to my life								- 9	- 9		
Huntington's       Disease brought       Image: Choice of the second sec								- 10 - always	- 10		
Disease brought something positive to my life Ife Ife Ife Ife Ife Ife Ife Ife Ife I		QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol28		- 0 - never	- 0		
something positive to my life $ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							choice	- 1	- 1		
positive to my life -3 -3 -3 -3 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -6 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8								- 2	- 2		
life -4 -4 -4 upon SRC approval -5 -5 -5 -5 -6 -6 -6 -6 -77 -77 -77 -77 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8								- 3	- 3		
-5     -5     approval       -6     -6       -7     -7       -8     -8								- 4	- 4		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								- 5	- 5		
- 8 - 8								- 6	- 6		approvar
								- 7	- 7		
- 9 - 9								- 8	- 8		
								- 9	- 9		



			1				- 10 - always	- 10		
	00	510			120		-			
I feel comforted by my beliefs	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol29	single choice	- 0 - never	- 0		
(religious,						choice	- 1	- 1		
philosophical or							- 2	- 2		
spiritual)							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel that I can	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol30	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
cope						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel that	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol31	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
Huntington's						choice	- 1	- 1		
Disease has							- 2	- 2		
made me a							- 3	- 3		Available
stronger person							- 4	- 4		upon SRC
							- 5	- 5		approval
							- 6	- 6		
							-	- 7		



									199904	
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel that I have	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol32	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
had a duty of						choice	- 1	- 1		
care forced on							- 2	- 2		
me							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel like I don't	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol33	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
know who I am						choice	- 1	- 1		
anymore							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel that my	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol34	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
role as a carer is						choice	- 1	- 1		
rewarding							- 2	- 2		Available
							- 3	- 3		upon SRC approval
							- 4	- 4		approvar
							- 5	- 5		



							- 6	- 6		
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel restricted	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol35	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
by a regimented						choice	- 1	- 1		
daily routine							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel restricted	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol36	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
by having to						choice	- 1	- 1		
provide							- 2	- 2		
continuous care							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel resentful	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol37	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
						choice	- 1	- 1		Available
							- 2	- 2		upon SRC approval
							- 3	- 3		approval



Ifeel         A         -4         -4         -4         -4         -4         -5         -5         -5         -6         -6         -7         -7         -7         -8         -8         -9         -9         -9         -9         -9         -9         -9         -9         -9         -10         -9         -9         -10         -11										196000	
Ifeel shamed of the behaviour of my HD         RS         ENR         CAOL         CareQoL         Care								- 4	- 4		
Intel         As         -7         -7         -7         -8         -8         -8         -8         -8         -8         -9         -9         -90         -90         -10								- 5	- 5		
IndexInc								- 6	- 6		
Independent embarrassed by the behaviour of my HD relative(s)CS ENR ENR ENR ENR ENRCOL COL COL COL ENR <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 7</td><td>- 7</td><td></td><td></td></b<>								- 7	- 7		
Index								- 8	- 8		
Ifeel embarisour of my HD relative(s)CSENR ENR ACQL CQL ACareQoL cq018 Acq018 cq018 Asingle choice A-0 - never -1-0-0-0-0-1-1-1-1-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-4-5-5-5-6-6-6-6-2-3-4-5-5-6-6-6-6-2-3-3-3-4-5-5-5-6-6-6-3-4-5-5-5-6-6-6-3-4-5-5-6-6-6-3-4-5-5-6-6-6-6-6-6-6-6-6-6-6-6-6-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-0-0-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10								- 9	- 9		
embarrassed by the behaviour of my HD relative(s)ENR NGAL Superside A Superside<								- 10 - always	- 10		
the behaviour of my HD relative(s) + H + H + H + H + H + H + H + H + H +		QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol38	-	- 0 - never	- 0		
of my HD relative(s)         k	-						choice	- 1	- 1		
relative(s)         R         F <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 2</td><td>- 2</td><td></td><td></td></th<>								- 2	- 2		
I feel ashamed of the behaviour of my HD relative(s)       QS       ENR       CQL       CareQL       Capl39       single       -0 - never       -0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 3</td><td>- 3</td><td></td><td></td></td<>								- 3	- 3		
Image: head of the behaviour of my HD relative(s)       QS       ENR       CQOL       CareQoL       Cq0139       Single       -5       -5       -6       -6       -6       -7								- 4	- 4		Available
Index								- 5	- 5		
Index								- 6	- 6		approval
Index in the second s								- 7	- 7		
Index								- 8	- 8		
I feel ashamed of the behaviour of my HD relative(s)QSENRCQoLCareQoLcqol39single choice-0 - never-0-0-1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 9</td><td>- 9</td><td></td><td></td></td<>								- 9	- 9		
of the behaviour of my HD relative(s)kk								- 10 - always	- 10		
behaviour of my HD relative(s)       Image: A problem of the second of the		QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol39		- 0 - never	- 0		
HD relative(s) HD rel							choice	- 1	- 1		
Image: series of the series								- 2	- 2		
Image: state of the state	HD relative(s)							- 3	- 3		
Image: height state       Image: height state<								- 4	- 4		Available
Ifeel frustrated       QS       ENR       CQoL       CareQoL       cqol40       single       -7       -7       -7       -7       -8       -8       -8       -9       -9       -9       -9       -9       -9       -10 - always       -10       -								- 5	- 5		
Ifeel frustrated       QS       ENR       CQoL       CareQoL       cqol40       single       -8       -8       -9       -9       -9       -9       -9       -10 - always       -10								- 6	- 6		
Ifeel frustrated       QS       ENR       CQoL       CareQoL       cqol40       single       - 9       - 9       - 9       - 10- always       - 10								- 7	- 7		
Image: Index provides and the second state         Image: Index provides and the second state<								- 8	- 8		
I feel frustrated QS ENR CQoL CareQoL cqol40 single - 0 - never - 0								- 9	- 9		
								- 10 - always	- 10		
		QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol40		- 0 - never	- 0		
by the choice - 1 - 1	by the						choice	- 1	- 1		



	1	1	-	1	1	1			1200004	
misconceptions							- 2	- 2		
of others							- 3	- 3		
towards my HD							- 4	- 4		
relative(s)							- 5	- 5		Available
							- 6	- 6		upon SRC
							- 7	- 7		approval
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel threatend	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol41	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel frustrated	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol42	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
by the						choice	- 1	- 1		
discrimination							- 2	- 2		
of others							- 3	- 3		
toward my HD							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		



I feel restricted	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol43	single	- 0 - never	- 0		•
by the need to				CareQUL	040143	choice	- 1	- 1		
maintain							- 2	- 2		
secrecy about							- 3	- 3		
Huntington's							- 4	- 4		A
Disease in the							- 5	- 5		Available upon SRC
family							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel I have	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol44	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
enough time for						choice	- 1	- 1		
myself							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel I get	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol45	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
enough sleep						choice	- 1	- 1		
							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		Available
							- 4	- 4		upon SRC
							- 5	- 5		approval
							- 6	- 6		
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		



								1 1	 190000	
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel I have	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol46	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
somebody to						choice	- 1	- 1		
turn to for							- 2	- 2		
assistance if I am							- 3	- 3		
overwhelmed							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		
I feel satisfied	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol47	single	- 0 - never	- 0		
with my overall						choice	- 1	- 1		
quality of life							- 2	- 2		
							- 3	- 3		
							- 4	- 4		Available
							- 5	- 5		upon SRC
							- 6	- 6		approval
							- 7	- 7		
							- 8	- 8		
							- 9	- 9		
							- 10 - always	- 10		

## Section Improvements

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Is there anything else	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli17	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
related to your caring role							- no	- 0			upon SRC
that you feel hasn't been											approval



covered in this questionnaire?										
Could you please describe what it is?	SUPPQS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli17a	text				Not available
As a carer of someone with HD, is there anything that affects you most?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol18	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Available upon SRC approval
positive	SUPPQS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli18a	text				Not available
negative	SUPPQS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli18b	text				Not available
Can you think of anything that would most improve your quality of life as a carer?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqol19	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Available upon SRC approval
Could you please describe what it is?	SUPPQS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli19a	text				Not available
Have you taken any action to achieve this?	QS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli20	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Available upon SRC approval
What action have you taken?	SUPPQS	ENR	CQoL	CareQoL	cqoli20a	text				Not available

# 10.3 Form "Client Service Receipt Inventory (CSRI)" (US)

This form is part of the Baseline and Follow Up visit.

# **Section General**

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Assessment	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	qsdtc	date					Not
date											available



Assessment	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	qsdy	number	days	Transformed into days	Available
day								relative to baseline date of	upon SRC
								Enroll-HD.	approval

## Section Hospital and Residential Services in the last 6 months

Label	Domain	Studies	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Neurology outpatient visit	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri1	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri1a	number			visits		Available
because of your HD											upon SRC
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri1b	number			visits		approval Available
other reasons	43		CSIN	CSIN	CSITID	number			VISIUS		upon SRC
											approval
Other hospital outpatient visit	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri2	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri2a	number			visits		Available
because of your HD											upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri2b	number			visits		Available
other reasons											upon SRC approval
Ambulatory or same day	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri3	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
surgery							- no	- 0			upon SRC
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri3a	number			visits		approval
because of your HD			CJIN		51150				VISIUS		Available upon SRC
											approval



Use in the last 6 months for other reasons	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri3b	number			visits		vailable pon SRC
											pproval
Nursing or residential home	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri4	boolean	- yes	- 1			vailable
							- no	- 0			pon SRC
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri4a	number			days		pproval vailable
because of your HD	4.0	2	0011	con	001110	liamber			uuys		pon SRC
											pproval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri4b	number			days		vailable
other reasons											pon SRC
Hospital emergency room	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri61	boolean	- yes	- 1			pproval vailable
visits?	Q.3		CSI	CSIN	CSHOI	DODIEan	- yes - no	- 0			pon SRC
							110	Ŭ			, pproval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri61a	number			days		vailable
because of your HD											pon SRC
											pproval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri61b	number			days	A	vailable
other reasons											pon SRC
	00	ENID	CCDI	CCDI	a a vi E	heeleen		1			pproval
Inpatient hospital stay	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri5	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			vailable pon SRC
							110	0			pproval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri5a	number			days		vailable
because of your HD											pon SRC
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri5b	number			days		pproval vailable
other reasons			CSIN	CSINI	CSTIDD	number			uays		pon SRC
											pproval
Inpatient hospital stay -	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri6	boolean	- yes	- 1			vailable
Intensive care unit (ICU)							- no	- 0			pon SRC
										a	pproval



Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri6a	number			days	Available
because of your HD										upon SRC
Lies in the lest Consorthe fee	00		CCDI	CCDI						approval
Use in the last 6 months for other reasons	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri6b	number			days	Available
other reasons										upon SRC approval
Other inpatient hospital stay	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri7	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
	Q.5		CSIN	CSI	03117	boolean		- 0		upon SRC
							- no	- 0		approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri7a	number			days	Available
because of your HD										upon SRC
,										approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri7b	number			days	Available
other reasons										upon SRC
										approval
General practitioner (GP) or	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri8	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
internist/family doctor							- no	- 0		upon SRC
							_			approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri8a	number			contacts	Available
because of your HD										upon SRC
										approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri8b	number			contacts	Available
other reasons										upon SRC
				_					_	approval
Physical Therapist (PT)	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri9	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri9a	number			contacts	Available
because of your HD										upon SRC
	00				eer:Ob					approval
Use in the last 6 months for other reasons	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri9b	number			contacts	Available upon SRC
										approval
Psychiatrist	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri10	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
r sycillatiist			CSRI	CONI	CSILLO	booleall	-	_		upon SRC
							- no	- 0		approval
										approval



Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri10a	number			contacts	Available
because of your HD										upon SRC
										approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri10b	number			contacts	Available
other reasons										upon SRC
										approval
Psychologist/psychotherapist	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri11	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
							-			approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri11a	number			contacts	Available
because of your HD										upon SRC
							-			approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri11b	number			contacts	Available
other reasons										upon SRC
							-			approval
Counsellor	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri12	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
						- · ·				approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri12a	number			contacts	Available
because of your HD										upon SRC
					:4.01	-				approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri12b	number			contacts	Available
other reasons										upon SRC
	00	END	- CCD1		12	I				approval
Family therapist/marriage	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri13	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
guidance							- no	- 0		upon SRC
Lies in the lest C resently	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI						approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri13a	number			contacts	Available
because of your HD										upon SRC
Lies in the last Creative for	05			CCDI	oor:12b	purch or				approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri13b	number			contacts	Available
other reasons										upon SRC
Distision (nutritionist	05		CCDI	CCDI		haalasr		1		approval Available
Dietician/nutritionist	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri14	boolean	- yes	- 1		
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval



Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri14a	number			contacts	 Available
because of your HD										upon SRC approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri14b	number			contacts	 Available
other reasons										upon SRC
										 approval
Clinical geneticist	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri15	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available upon SRC
							- no	- 0		approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri15a	number			contacts	 Available
because of your HD										upon SRC
										approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri15b	number			contacts	Available
other reasons										upon SRC
						- · · ·				 approval
Social worker	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri16	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri16a	number			contacts	Available
because of your HD										upon SRC
										approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri16b	number			contacts	Available
other reasons										upon SRC
										approval
Practice nurse (nurse	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri17	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
practitioner or physcian assistant)							- no	- 0		upon SRC approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri17a	number			contacts	Available
because of your HD	43		Contra	Contra	0511170	number			contacts	upon SRC
· ·										approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri17b	number			contacts	Available
other reasons										upon SRC
										approval
Home healthcare nurse	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri18	boolean	- yes	- 1		



										1993 (1997)	
							- no	- 0			Available
											upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri18a	number			contacts		Available
because of your HD											upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri18b	number			contacts		Available
other reasons											upon SRC
											approval
Speech therapist	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri19	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri19a	number			contacts		Available
because of your HD											upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri19b	number			contacts		Available
other reasons											upon SRC
											approval
Home help/home care worker	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri20	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri20a	number			contacts		Available
because of your HD											upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri20b	number			contacts		Available
other reasons											upon SRC
											approval
Acupuncturist	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri21	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
							110	Ŭ			approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri21a	number			contacts		Available
because of your HD											upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri21b	number			contacts		Available
other reasons											upon SRC
											approval
				•	•	•					



	1						1			14000000	
Homeopath	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri22	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri22a	number			contacts		Available
because of your HD											upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri22b	number			contacts		Available
other reasons											upon SRC
											approval
Herbalist	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri23	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri23a	number			contacts		Available
because of your HD											upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri23b	number			contacts		Available
other reasons											upon SRC
											approval
Aromatherapy	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri24	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri24a	number			contacts		
because of your HD											Available
											upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri24b	number			contacts		
other reasons	Q.5		CSIN	CSIN	0311240	number			contacts		Available
											upon SRC
											approval
Reflexologist	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri25	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
Use in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri25a	number			contacts		Available
because of your HD	1										upon SRC



Use in the last 6 months for	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri25b	number			contacts	19982549	Available
other reasons											upon SRC
											approval
Other service	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri26	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC approval
Genetic test	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri27	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
	40	2	00111	con	001127	Soorean	- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
No. in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri27a	number					Available
											upon SRC
			_								approval
Why did you have this	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri27sc	text					Not
test/investigation?											available
Magnetic Resonance Image	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri28	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
(MRI)							- no	- 0			upon SRC
				000	:20						approval
No. in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri28a	number					Available
											upon SRC approval
Why did you have this	SUPPQS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri28sc	text					approvar
test/investigation?	5011 03	2.000	cont	Contr	05112050	text					Not
											available
CT/CAT scan	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri29	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
No. in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri29a	number					approval
	Q3		CSIN	CSI	C3112.9d	number					Available upon SRC
											approval
Why did you have this	SUPPQS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri29sc	text					
test/investigation?											Not
											available



							-				
Electroencephalogram (EEG)	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri30	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
No. in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri30a	number					Available
											upon SRC
											approval
Why did you have this	SUPPQS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri30sc	text					Not
test/investigation?											available
Blood test	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri31	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
No. in the last 6 months	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri31a	number					Available
											upon SRC
											approval
Why did you have this	SUPPQS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri31sc	text					Not
test/investigation?											available
Personal care (e.g. bathing,	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri32	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
dressing)							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
Average no. of hours per week	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri32a	number			hours		Available
											upon SRC
											approval
Any other information?	SUPPQS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri32sc	text					Not
											available
Help inside the home (e.g.	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri33	boolean	- yes	- 1			Available
cooking, cleaning)							- no	- 0			upon SRC
											approval
Average no. of hours per week	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri33a	number			hours		Available
											upon SRC
											approval
Any other information?	SUPPQS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri33sc	text					Not
											available
	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri34	boolean	- yes	- 1			
		4								·	



Help outside the home (e.g. shopping)							- no	- 0		Available upon SRC approval
Average no. of hours per week	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri34a	number			hours	Available upon SRC approval
Any other information?	SUPPQS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri34sc	text				Not available
Other	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri35	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Available upon SRC approval
Average no. of hours per week	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri35a	number			hours	Available upon SRC approval
Any other information?	SUPPQS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri35sc	text				Not available
Stair lift	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri36	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Available upon SRC approval
Was this in the last 6 months?	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri36a	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Available upon SRC
Handrails	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri37	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		approval Available upon SRC approval
Was this in the last 6 months?	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri37a	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Available upon SRC approval
Ramps	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri38	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Available upon SRC approval
Was this in the last 6 months?	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri38a	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0		Available upon SRC approval



Shower/bath relocation	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri39	boolean	- yes	- 1	190004	Available
	~~~						- no	- 0		upon SRC
								Ũ		approval
Was this in the last 6 months?	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri39a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
							_	_		approval
Toilet relocation	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri40	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Was this in the last 6 months?	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri40a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Redesign kitchen	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri41	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Was this in the last 6 months?	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri41a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Chair raises/special chair	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri42	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Was this in the last six	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri42a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
months?							- no	- 0		upon SRC
			_	_						approval
Bed moved downstairs	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri43	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
			_	_						approval
Was this in the last 6 months?	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri43a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
			_	_						approval
Hospital bed	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri44	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
	1		_				ļ			approval
Was this in the last 6 months?	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri44a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval



Other	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri45	boolean	- yes	- 1	190004	Available
	40		00111	00111	001110	boolean	- no	- 0		upon SRC
							- 110	- 0		approval
Was this in the last 6 months?	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri45a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Wheelchair	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri46	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Did you receive it in the last 6	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri46a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
months?							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Crutches/sticks	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri47	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Did you receive it in the last 6	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri47a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
months?							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Zimmer frame	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri48	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Did you receive it in the last 6	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri48a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
months?							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Commode	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri49	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
	_									approval
Did you receive it in the last 6	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri49a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
months?							- no	- 0		upon SRC
	_									approval
Bath board	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri50	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
			_							approval
Did you receive it in the last 6	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri50a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
months?							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval



Pressure relieving	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri51	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
cushions/mattress							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Did you receive it in the last 6	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri51a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
months?							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Adapted eating utensils	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri52	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Did you receive it in the last 6	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri52a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
months?							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Other	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri53	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval
Did you receive it in the last 6	QS	ENR	CSRI	CSRI	csri53a	boolean	- yes	- 1		Available
months?							- no	- 0		upon SRC
										approval

## 10.4 Form "Bio Specimens for Bio Banking (Samples)"

This form is part of the Baseline and Follow Up visit.

#### Section Enroll-HD Biosamples Collection

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
LAB-ID	LB	ENR		Samples	labid	text					Not available
Collection of ACD blood required	LB	ENR		Samples	acd	boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			Available upon SRC approval

#### Section Blood Collection: ACD Tubes (yellow cap)



Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Date and time of collection	LB	ENR		Samples	lbdtc	datetime					Not available
Day and time of collection	LB	ENR		Samples	lbdy	datetime				Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Number of ACD tubes collected	LB	ENR		Samples	qty	Number					Available upon SRC approval
Bar code	LB	ENR		Samples	barcode	Text					Not available
State	LB	ENR		Samples	state	single	- arrived	- 1			
						choice	- lost	- 2			
							- damaged	- 3			Not
							- at site	- 4			available
							- shipped	- 5			
							- deleted	- 0			
							- destroyed	1			
State	LB	ENR		Samples	state	single	- arrived	- 1			
						choice	- lost	- 2			Available
							- damaged	- 3			upon SRC
							- at site	- 4			approval
							- shipped	- 5			
Withdrawal number	LB	ENR		Samples	wthdrwl	Number					Available upon SRC approval

## Section Room Temperature Shipment

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
-------	--------	-------	-----	------	----------	------	-----------	--------	------	----------------	--------------



Courier	LB		Samples	courier	single	- DHL	- 1			
					choice	- FedEx	- 2			Available
						- World Courier	- 13			upon SRC approval
						- Marken	- 16			appiovai
Airway bill no (DHL)	LB	ENR	Samples	dhlnum	Number					Not available
Date of shipment	LB	ENR	Samples	shipdtc	Date					Not available
Day of shipment	LB	ENR	Samples	shipdy	Number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Date of notification	LB	ENR	Samples	ntfydtc	Date					Not available
Day of notification	LB	ENR	Samples	ntfydy	Number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Date of receipt	LB	ENR	Samples	rcptdtc	Date					Not available
Day of receipt	LB	ENR	Samples	rcptdy	Number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval
Total shipping time	LB	ENR	Samples	shiptime	number array	-	- h - min			Available upon SRC approval
Resubmit notification to BioRep	LB	ENR	Samples	resubmit	Boolean	- yes - no	- 1 - 0			Available upon SRC approval

## Section Laboratory Results/Evaluation of Specimen/Biobank

LabelDomainStudyCatSamplesVariableTypeParameterCodingUnitTransformation	Availability
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------



Туре	LB	ENR	Samples	type	single	- Whole Blood	- 1		100000	
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	choice	- DNA	- 2			
						- Cell Line	- 3			Available upon SRC
						- Buffy coat	- 4			approval
						- SQC	- 5			
Sample	LB	ENR	Samples	id	text					Available
										upon SRC
										approval
Source	LB	ENR	Samples	sourceid	text					Available
										upon SRC
										approval
Qty	LB	ENR	Samples	qty	number					Available
										upon SRC
										approval
Collection	LB	ENR	Samples	lbdtc	datetime					Not
		5115								available
Collection Day	LB	ENR	Samples	lbdy	number			days	Transformed into days relative to baseline date	Available
Day									of Enroll-HD.	upon SRC
										approval
Wthdrwl.	LB	ENR	Samples	wthdrwl	number					Available
										upon SRC
										approval
Receipt state	LB	ENR	Samples	substate	single choice	- culture prep.	- 1			
					choice	- culture prep. (r)	- 2			
						- duplicated	- 3			
						- split (buffy c.)	- 4			Available
						- split (culture)	- 5			upon SRC
						- test only	- 9			approval
						- buffy coat prep.	- 10			
						- submitted	- 11			
						- stored safely	- 12			



			 	-					
						- archived	- 13		
						- RNA prep.	- 14		
						- buffy coat (r)	- 15		
						- biopsy freeze	- 16		
						- frozen (culture)	- 17		
						- frozen (culture, r)	- 18		
						- requires quality c.	- 19		
						- test only (frozen)	- 20		
						- damaged	- 21		
						- self-processed	- 22		
						- virtual culture	- 23		
						- DNA prep.	- 24		
						- work order init.	- 25		
						- plasma prep.	- 26		
						- plasma prep. (r)	- 27		
						- redraw problems	- 49		
						<ul> <li>package lost</li> </ul>	- 0		
						- stored safely (r)	- 28		
						- virus stock s.	- 29		
						- split (dna)	- 31		
						- split (buffy c., r)	- 50		
						- split (culture, r)	- 51		
						- derived	- 100		
Outcome	LB	ENR	Samples	outcome	single	- pass	- 1		Available
					choice	- failed	- 2		upon SRC
	1.5	ENE							approval
Date Completed	LB	ENR	Samples	compldtc	date				Not
completed									available



Day	LB	ENR	Samples	compldy	number		days	Transformed into days	
Completed								relative to baseline date of Enroll-HD.	Available upon SRC approval

## 10.5 Form "Family history (FHx)"

#### Section "members"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Study ID	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	studyid	text	- Enroll-HD	- ENR			Available upon
											SRC approval
Family ID	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	fmlyid	number					Not available
Family ID (recoded)	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	fmlyid	number					Available upon
											SRC approval
Node ID	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	id	number					Available upon
											SRC approval
Unique subject identifier,	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	subjid	text					Available upon
i.e. HDID											SRC approval
Parent ID 1	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	pid1	number					Available upon
											SRC approval
Parent ID 2	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	pid2	number					Available upon
											SRC approval
ID of spouse	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	spid	number					Available upon
											SRC approval
Other family member ID	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	othid	number					Available upon
											SRC approval
Special type of this node	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	type	text	"infertile",				Available upon
or type of relationship to							"childless",				SRC approval
other family member							"bitwin",				
							"monotwin", or				
							"donor"				



Gender	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	sex	single choice	- female - male	- f - m	 Not available
Year of birth	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	brthy	number			Not available
Vital status	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	vstat	single choice	- alive - dead - unknown	- 1 - 2 - 9999	Available upon SRC approval
Year of death	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	deathy	date			Not available
HD status	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	hdstat	single choice	<ul> <li>manifest carrier</li> <li>pre-manifest</li> <li>carrier, genetically</li> <li>confirmed</li> <li>not a carrier,</li> <li>genetic test done</li> <li>unknown, no</li> <li>genetic test done</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 9999	Not available
HD status	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	hdstat	single choice	<ul> <li>manifest carrier</li> <li>pre-manifest</li> <li>carrier, genetically</li> <li>confirmed</li> <li>not a carrier,</li> <li>genetic test done</li> <li>unknown, no</li> <li>genetic test done</li> </ul>	- 1 - 2 - 3 - 9999	Available upon SRC approval
Degree of certainty	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	hdstatc	single choice	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4	- 0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4	Available upon SRC approval



							- 5	- 5		
Availability of DNA	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	dna	boolean	- Yes	-1		Available upon
samples	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	registry		- No - yes	- 0		SRC approval
Participant in Enroll-HD	30111011	LINK			registry	single choice	- no - unknown	- 2 - 9999		Available upon SRC approval
Pseudonym	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	pseudo	text				Not available

## Section "relations"

Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Study ID	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	studyid	Text	- Enroll-HD	- ENR			Available upon SRC approval
Family ID	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	fmlyid	number					Not available
Family ID (recoded)	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	fmlyid	number					Available upon SRC approval
Node ID	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	id	number					Available upon SRC approval
Node ID2	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	id2	number					Available upon SRC approval
Unique subject identifier	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	subjid	text					Available upon SRC approval
Type of relation	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	reltype	text	Mother, brother sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, nice, nephew, spouse				Available upon SRC approval
Unique subject identifier 2	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	subjid2	text					Available upon SRC approval
Percentage of genetic similarity	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	genpct	number					Available upon SRC approval

## Section "families"



Label	Domain	Study	Cat	Form	Variable	Туре	Parameter	Coding	Unit	Transformation	Availability
Study ID	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	studyid	Text	- Enroll-HD	- ENR			Available upon SRC approval
Family ID	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	fmlyid	number	-	-			Not available
Family ID (recoded)	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	fmlyid	number	-	-			Available upon SRC approval
Name	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	visit	text	- "Family History"	-			Available upon SRC approval
Family history tree status	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	visstat	text	<ul> <li>editing</li> <li>plausible</li> <li>signed</li> <li>reviewing</li> <li>completed</li> </ul>	-			Available upon SRC approval
Number of family members in the tree	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	mbrcnt	number	-	-			Available upon SRC approval
Number of Enroll-HD participants in the tree	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	subjcnt	number	-	-			Available upon SRC approval
Number of family member spouses	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	spcnt	number	-	-			Available upon SRC approval
Number of sibship counts	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	sibcnt	number	-	-			Available upon SRC approval
Number of generations	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	gencnt	number	-	-			Available upon SRC approval
Number of donors	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	dnrcnt	number	-	-			Available upon SRC approval
Number parental consanguinities	SUPPMH	ENR	FHx	FHx	cnscnt	number	-	-			Available upon SRC approval



# **Revision History**

Please refer to the PDS change log overview document for details of variable inclusion, variable exclusion, and changes to variable coding.